

U.S. SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-QSB

(Mark One)

QUARTERLY REPORT UNDER SECTION 13 OR 15 (d) OF THE SECURITIES
EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended March 31, 1999

TRANSITION REPORT UNDER SECTION 13 OR 15 (d) OF THE EXCHANGE ACT

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission File Number 0-18849

THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY

(Exact Name of Small Business Issuer as Specified in Its Charter)

Wisconsin

39-1144397

(State or Other Jurisdiction of (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
Incorporation or Organization)

875 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 3660, Chicago, IL
(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

60611
(Zip Code)

(312) 280-1119

(Issuer's Telephone Number, Including Area Code)

Not applicable

(Former Name, Former Address and Former Fiscal Year, If
Changed Since Last Report)

Check whether the issuer: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by
Section 13 or 15 (d) of the Exchange Act during the past 12 months (or for such
shorter period that the issuer was required to file such reports), and (2) has
been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. YES NO

State the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of
common equity, as of the latest practical date:

Common Stock, \$.01 Par Value - 11,049,191 shares outstanding as of May 12, 1999

Transitional Small Business Disclosure Format (check one):

Yes _____ No

FORM 10-QSB

THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES

INDEX

Part I.	Financial Information:	Page
	Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward Looking Statements	3
	Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet - March 31, 1999	4
	Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations - Six Months Ended March 31, 1999 and March 31, 1998	5
	Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows - Six Months Ended March 31, 1999 and March 31, 1998	6
	Notes to Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	7
	Management's Discussion and Analysis or Plan of Operation	13
Part II.	Other Information Exhibits and Reports on Form 8-K	24

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING
FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements included in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-QSB which are not statements of historical fact are intended to be, and are hereby identified as, "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. The Company cautions readers that forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause the actual results, performance or achievements of the Company to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievement expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Such factors include, among others, the following: the Company's inability to secure adequate capital to fund operating losses, working capital requirements, advertising and promotional expenditures and principal and interest payments on debt obligations; factors related to increased competition from existing and new competitors including new product introduction, price reduction and increased spending on marketing; limitations on the Company's opportunities to enter into and/or renew agreements with international partners; the failure of the Company or its partners to successfully market, sell, and deliver its product in international markets; and risks inherent in doing business on an international level, such as laws governing medical devices that differ from those in the U.S., unexpected changes in the regulatory requirements, political risks, export restrictions, tariffs, and other trade barriers, and fluctuations in currency exchange rates; the disruption of production at the Company's manufacturing facility due to raw material shortages, labor shortages, and/or physical damage to the Company's facilities, the Company's inability to manage its growth and to adapt its administrative, operational and financial control systems to the needs of the expanded entity; and the failure of management to anticipate, respond to and manage changing business conditions, the loss of the services of executive officers and other key employees and the Company's continued ability to attract and retain highly-skilled and qualified personnel; the costs and other effects of litigation, governmental investigations, legal and administrative cases and proceedings, settlements and investigations, and developments or assertions by or against the Company relating to intellectual

THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES
UNAUDITED CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

	March 31, 1999 -----
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash and equivalents	\$ 432,912
Accounts receivable, net	832,649
Inventories, net	1,235,238
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	242,255

TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	2,743,054
Intellectual property rights, net	825,065
Other assets	158,730
Property, Plant and Equipment	3,966,674
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	(1,792,225)

Net property, plant, and equipment	2,174,449

TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 5,901,298 =====
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	
Current Liabilities:	
Notes payable, related party, net of unamortized discount	\$ 1,049,740
Debt due within one year	675,086
Accounts payable	522,530
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	359,691
Preferred dividends payable	68,377

TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	2,675,424
Deferred gain on lease of facility (see Note 4)	1,645,929
Other long-term liabilities	117,391

TOTAL LIABILITIES	4,438,744 =====
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY:	
Convertible preferred stock	6,700
Common stock	108,532
Additional Paid-in-capital	44,641,314

Unearned consulting compensation	(88,873)
Accumulated deficit	(43,296,150)
Foreign currency translation gain	123,107
Treasury Stock, at cost	(32,076)

Total Stockholders' Equity	1,462,554

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$ 5,901,298

THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES
UNAUDITED CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	Three Months Ended March 31,	
	----- 1999 -----	----- 1998 -----
Net revenues	\$1,093,722	\$1,619,949
Cost of products sold	1,340,781	1,511,138
	-----	-----
Gross profit (loss)	(247,059)	(108,811)
Advertising & Promotion	82,380	110,307
Selling, general and administrative	710,401	686,914
	-----	-----
Total Operating Expenses	792,781	797,221
	-----	-----
Operating loss	(1,039,840)	(688,410)
Interest, net and other expense	59,881	39,974
	-----	-----
Pretax loss	(1,099,721)	(728,384)
Provision for income taxes	----	----
	-----	-----
Net loss	(1,099,721)	(728,384)
Preferred dividends accreted, Series 2 (see Note 8)	----	817,000
Preferred dividends, Series 1	33,195	33,534
	-----	-----
Net loss attributable to Common stockholders	(1,132,916)	(1,578,918)
	=====	=====
Basic and diluted net loss per common share outstanding	\$ (0.11)	\$ (0.17)
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding	10,624,937	9,549,419

THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES
UNAUDITED CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	Six Months Ended March 31,	
	----- 1999 -----	----- 1998 -----
Net revenues	\$1,797,720	\$2,925,753
Cost of products sold	2,202,232	3,091,792
	-----	-----
Gross profit (loss)	(404,512)	(166,039)
Advertising & Promotion	174,843	279,228
Selling, general and administrative	1,316,043	1,256,668
	-----	-----
Total Operating Expenses	1,490,877	1,535,896
	-----	-----
Operating loss	(1,895,389)	(1,701,935)
Interest, net and other expense	130,817	85,606
	-----	-----
Pretax loss	(2,026,206)	(1,787,541)
Provision for income taxes	----	----

Net loss	(2,026,206)	(1,787,541)
Preferred dividends accreted, Series 2 (see Note 8)	----	817,000
Preferred dividends, Series 1	68,750	67,813
Net loss attributable to Common stockholders	(2,094,956)	(2,672,354)
	=====	=====
Basic and diluted net loss per common share outstanding	\$ (0.20)	\$ (0.28)
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding	10,532,073	9,546,883

THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES
UNAUDITED CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Six Months Ended March 31,	
	1999	1998
	-----	-----
OPERATIONS:		
Net (loss)	\$ (2,026,206)	\$ (1,787,541)
Adjusted for noncash items:		
Depreciation and amortization	275,918	296,733
Amortization of discounts on notes payable and convertible debentures	136,873	166,640
Reduction in inventory reserves	(8,130)	(589,388)
Reduction in accounts receivable reserves	482	(101,580)
Amortization of other assets	--	5,567
Changes in operating assets and liabilities	(181,213)	(904,193)
Net cash (used in) operating activities	(1,802,276)	(1,105,376)
INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		
Capital expenditures	(22,933)	(15,955)
Proceeds from repayment of note receivable	--	750,000
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(22,933)	734,045
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Proceeds from related-party notes issued	1,300,000	1,000,000
Payments on notes payable, related party	(1,000,000)	(1,033,270)
Proceeds from the issuance of preferred stock	--	1,851,034
Purchase of Common Stock held in Treasury	(12,746)	--
Proceeds from the issuance of common stock	291,000	--
Proceeds from the issuance of common stock upon exercise of options and warrants	202,925	108,902
Net cash provided by financing activities	781,179	1,926,666
Effect of exchange rate change on cash and equivalents	(3,345)	13,311
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND EQUIVALENTS	(1,047,375)	1,568,646
Cash and equivalents at beginning of period	1,480,287	1,633,467
CASH AND EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD	\$432,912	\$3,202,113
	=====	=====

THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO UNAUDITED CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION
MARCH 31, 1999

NOTE 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are unaudited but in the opinion of management contain all the adjustments (consisting of those of a normal recurring nature) considered necessary to present fairly the financial position and the results of operations and cash flow for the periods presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles for interim financial information and the instructions to Form 10-QSB and Article 10 of Regulation S-X. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and footnotes

required by generally accepted accounting principles for complete financial statements.

Operating results for the three and six months ended March 31, 1999 are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1999. For further information, refer to the consolidated financial statements and footnotes thereto included in the Company's annual report on Form 10-KSB for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1998.

NOTE 2 - Earnings Per Share

Basic and diluted net (loss) per Common share outstanding is based on the weighted average of shares of Common Stock outstanding during the period.

As of March 31, 1999 the Company has 1,165,828 options and 1,648,534 warrants outstanding including 0 "in the money" options and warrants. As of March 31, 1998 the Company had 1,351,754 options and 1,133,534 warrants outstanding including 1,136,196 "in the money" options and warrants. As of March 31, 1999 and 1998 the Company also has 670,000 and 680,000 shares, respectively, of preferred stock outstanding which is convertible into an equal number of shares of common stock (see Note 6).

The inclusion of the options, warrants and convertible preferred stock in the computation of diluted earnings per share would have resulted in a reduction of the loss per share (antidilutive) and therefore both basic and diluted earnings per share amounts were the same for each of the periods presented in the accompanying financial statements.

NOTE 3 - Comprehensive Income (Loss)

Total Comprehensive Loss was \$(1,263,840) and \$(2,276,829) for the 3 and 6 month ended March 31, 1999 and \$(1,561,384) and \$(2,595,700) for the 3 month

NOTE 4. - Lease of Manufacturing Facility

On December 10, 1996, the Company entered into what is in essence a sale and leaseback agreement with respect to its 40,000 square foot manufacturing facility located in London, England. The Company received \$3,365,000 (British pounds sterling 1,950,000) for leasing the facility to a third party for a nominal annual rental charge and for providing the third party with an option to purchase the facility for one pound during the period December 2006 to December 2027. Concurrent with this transaction, the Company repaid the mortgage loan on this property of \$1,834,000 (British pounds sterling 1,062,500).

As part of the same transaction, the Company entered into an agreement to lease the facility back from the third party for base rents of \$336,000 (British pounds sterling 195,000) per year payable quarterly until 2016. The lease is renewable through 2027. The Company was also required to make a security deposit of \$336,000 (British pounds sterling 195,000) to be reduced in subsequent years. The facility had a net book value of \$1,398,819 (British pounds sterling 810,845) on the date of the transaction. The \$1,966,181 (British pounds sterling 1,139,155) gain which resulted from this transaction will be recognized ratably over the initial term of the lease. Unamortized deferred gain as of March 31, 1999 was \$1,645,929 (British pounds sterling 1,011,013).

NOTE 5 - Inventories

The components of inventory consist of the following:

	March 31, 1999
Raw Material and work in process	\$ 492,927
Finished Goods	773,200

Inventory, Gross	1,266,127
Less: Inventory reserves	(30,889)

Inventory, net	\$ 1,235,238
	=====

NOTE 5 - Sale of Convertible Preferred Stock

In September 1997, the Company raised approximately \$1.6 million net proceeds, after issuance costs of \$96,252, in a private placement of 680,000 shares of 8% cumulative convertible Preferred Stock - Series 1. In addition, warrants to purchase 52,000 shares of Common Stock were issued to the placement agents. Each share of Preferred Stock is convertible into one share of the Company's

Common Stock on or after August 1, 1998. Annual Preferred Stock dividends will be paid if and as declared by the Company's Board of Directors. No dividends or other distributions will be payable on the Company's Common Stock unless dividends are paid in full on the Preferred Stock. The shares may be redeemed at the option of the Company, in whole or in part, on or after August 1, 2000,

dividends. In the event of a liquidation or dissolution of the Company, the Preferred Stock - Series 1 would have priority over the Company's Common Stock.

On December 31, 1997, the Company completed a private placement of 729,927 shares of Class A Convertible Preferred Stock - Series 2 (the "Series 2 Preferred Stock") and Warrants to purchase 240,000 shares of Common Stock. The Series 2 Preferred Stock was sold at a per share price of \$2.74, resulting in net proceeds to the Company of \$1.82 million, after commissions and expenses. The Series 2 Preferred Stock automatically converted into Common Stock on a one-for-one basis, on April 3, 1998, the date in which the registration statement registering the resale of the Common Stock was declared effective by the SEC. The investors received four-year Warrants to purchase 240,000 shares of Common Stock exercisable at a price per share equal to the lesser of \$3.425 or the average of the three closing bid prices per share of Common Stock for any three consecutive trading days chosen by the investor during the 30 trading day period ending on the trading day immediately prior to the exercise of the Warrants. Individuals providing services to the Company's placement agent for the above convertible Preferred Stock received Warrants to purchase 4,000 shares of Common Stock exercisable at any time prior to December 31, 2001, at \$4.11 per share.

NOTE 7 - Financial Condition

The Company's consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis which contemplates the realization of assets and the settlement of liabilities and commitments in the normal course of business. The Company incurred a net loss of \$3.4 million for the year ended September 30, 1998, a net loss of \$2.0 million for the six months ended March 31, 1999 and as of March 31, 1999 had an accumulated deficit of \$43.3 million.

At March 31, 1999, the Company had working capital of \$0.1 million and stockholders' equity of \$1.5 million. In the near term, the Company expects operating and capital costs to continue to exceed funds generated from operations due principally to the Company's fixed manufacturing costs relative to current production volumes and the ongoing need to commercialize the Female Condom around the world. As a result, operations in the near future are expected to continue to use working capital. Management recognizes that the Company's continued operations depend on its ability to raise additional capital through a combination of equity or debt financing, strategic alliances and increased sales volumes.

At various points during the developmental stage of the product, the Company was able to secure resources, in large part through the sale of equity and debt securities, to satisfy its funding requirements. As a result, the Company was able to obtain FDA approval, worldwide rights, manufacturing facilities and equipment and to commercially launch the Female Condom. Management believes that recent developments, including the Company's agreement with the UNAIDS, a joint United Nations program on HIV/AIDS, provide an indication of the Company's early success in broadening awareness and distribution of the Female Condom and may benefit from efforts to raise additional capital and to secure additional agreement to promote and distribute the Female Condom throughout other parts of the world.

On September 29, 1997, the Company entered into an agreement with Vector Securities International, Inc. (Vector), an investment banking firm

life-science companies. Pursuant to this agreement, for a one-year period, Vector will act as the Company's exclusive financial advisor for the purposes of identifying and evaluating opportunities available to the Company for increasing shareholder value. These opportunities may include selling all or a portion of the business, assets or stock of the Company or entering into one or more distribution arrangements relating to the Company's product. This agreement had been extended for an additional six months through March 29, 1999. Management is currently determining if there is further need to extend this arrangement. There can be no assurance that any such opportunities will be available to the Company or, if so available, that the Company will ultimately elect or be able to consummate any such transaction.

To provide a potential ready source of capital for the Company, which the Company would use for general working capital purposes, effective November 19, 1998, the Company entered into a private Equity Line of Credit Agreement (the "Equity Line Agreement") with Kingsbridge Capital Limited, a private investor (the "Selling Stockholder"). Under the Equity Line Agreement, the Company has the right, subject to various conditions, to issue and sell to the Selling

Stockholder, from time to time, shares of its Common Stock for cash consideration up to an aggregate of \$6 million.

The Equity Line Agreement gives the Company, in its sole discretion and subject to certain restrictions, the right to sell ("put") to the Selling Stockholder up to \$6.0 million of the Company's Common Stock, subject to a minimum put of \$1.0 million over the duration of the agreement. The Equity Line Agreement expires 24 months after the effective date of the registration statement filed to register the Selling Stockholder's public resale of any stock it purchases under the agreement. The Equity Line Agreement provides for, among other things, minimum and maximum puts ranging from \$100,000 to \$1,000,000 depending on the Company's stock price and trading volume. The timing and amount of puts under the Equity Line Agreement are totally at the Company's discretion, subject to certain conditions. The Company is required to put a minimum of \$1 million during the two-year period. If the Company does not put the minimum, the Company is required to pay the investor a 12% fee on that portion of the \$1 million minimum not put at the end of the two-year period. As of March 31, 1999, the Company had placed two puts for the combined cash proceeds of \$291,000 providing Kingsbridge with a total of 286,862 shares of the Company's Common Stock. Each put was executed while the Company's stock price was below \$2.00 per share.

While the Company believes that its existing capital resources (including expected proceeds from sales of Common Stock pursuant to the Equity Line Agreement) will be adequate to fund its currently anticipated capital needs, if they are not, the Company may need to raise additional capital until its sales increase sufficiently to cover operating expenses. In addition, there can be no assurance that the Company will satisfy the conditions required for it to exercise puts under the Equity Line Agreement. Accordingly, the Company may not be able to realize all of the funds available to it under the Equity Line Agreement.

Further, there can be no assurances, assuming the Company successfully raises additional funds or enters into business agreements with third parties, that the Company will achieve profitability or positive cash flow. If the Company is unable to obtain adequate financing, management will be required to sharply curtail the Company's efforts to commercialize the Female Condom and to curtail certain other of its operations or, ultimately, cease operations.

The Company's \$2.0 million private placement of convertible Preferred Stock Series 2 on December 31, 1997 included a beneficial conversion feature valued at \$500,000 and four-year warrants to purchase additional shares of common stock valued at \$317,000. In accordance with SEC reporting requirements for such transactions, the Company recorded the value of the beneficial conversion feature and warrants, a total of \$817,000 as additional paid-in capital. The corresponding discount of \$817,000, associated with the issuance of the convertible preferred stock is a one-time, nonrecurring charge that has been fully amortized and reflected as preferred dividends accreted in the consolidated statements of operations for the quarter and six months ended March 31, 1998. The dividend accretion had no impact on the Company's cash

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
OR PLAN OF OPERATION

GENERAL

The Female Health Company ("FHC" or the "Company") manufactures, markets and sells The Female Condom, the only FDA-approved product under a woman's control which can prevent unintended pregnancy and sexually transmitted diseases ("STDs"), including HIV/AIDS.

Safety and Efficacy

Based on use of the product in clinical trials and five years of worldwide marketing, the Female Condom has been proven as safe and effective. The following information reflects the results of various trials:

Reduction in STDs(1)	34%	(Results when female condom was available as an option vs. when only the male condom was available.)
Reduction in Acts of Unprotected Sex(1)	25%	
Effectiveness in Preventing Pregnancy(2)	95%(3)	(When used

properly with
every sex act)

- (1) Supported by UNAIDS
- (2) Supported by The U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) and conducted by Family Health International (FHI)
- (3) Recent studies completed in Japan evaluating the female condom's effectiveness in preventing pregnancy, which were submitted to the Japanese regulatory authorities in connection with their review of the product, showed the female condom to be approximately 98% effective when used consistently and correctly.

Cost Effectiveness

Results of the UNAIDS supported evaluation of the cost-effectiveness of providing the Female Condom in developing countries has been published and also presented at various professional meetings. The results indicate that making the Female Condom available is highly effective in reducing public health costs in developing countries.

Endorsements

Currently, the Female Condom is endorsed for use by the World Health Organization (WHO), the United Nations Joint Programme on AIDS (UNAIDS), the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), many NGO's (non-government organizations) around the world, and a number of city and state public health

At the June 1998 World AIDS Conference in Geneva, Switzerland the Female Condom appeared in over 50 studies, speeches and exhibition booths.

Global Market

The pandemic of STDs, including HIV/AIDS continues to be a major public health issue worldwide. The need for prevention methods, male and female condoms is escalating. The World Health Organization (WHO) estimates the new cases of STDs worldwide to be approximately 300 million annually, excluding HIV/AIDS. UNAIDS estimates that there are currently approximately 33 million people worldwide who are infected with HIV/AIDS, of which 86% are in developing countries. In the United States, the center for Disease Control and Prevention noted that in 1995, five of the ten most frequently reported diseases were STD's. The Center also has noted that one in five Americans over the age of 12 has Herpes and 1 in every 3 sexually active people will get an STD by age 24. Women are currently the fastest growing group infected with HIV and are expected to comprise the majority of the new cases by the year 2000. The following information highlights the substantial and growing market for protection against STDs.

Worldwide:

Number of people with HIV/AIDS(*)	34 million
Number of new cases of HIV/AIDS daily(*)	16,000
Number of children expected to be orphaned by AIDS by 2010 (at current rate) (*)	40 million
Examples of decreases in life expectancy due to HIV/AIDS(*)	
Zimbabwe	22 years
Cote d'Ivoire	11 years
Number of Sub-Saharan African countries where more than 10% of population is HIV positive(*)	13
Most people infected with HIV/AIDS	10-24 years old

(*) Source: UNAIDS

United States:

Number of top ten most frequently reported diseases in the United States in 1995 that were STDs(1)	5
Ratio of individuals over 12 years of age with Herpes(1)	1 in 5
Annual expenditures to treat STDs(2)	\$17 billion
Dollars spent on STD treatment for every \$1.00 spent on prevention(2)	\$43

The United States has one of the highest rates of teenage pregnancy in Western nations--Each year one in nine teenage women (ages 15-19) becomes pregnant(3)

- (1) Source: Center for Disease Control and Prevention
- (2) Source: National Academy of Sciences
- (3) Source: Alan Guttmacher Institute

At the 1998 World AIDS Conference in Geneva, Switzerland, the following points

- - New drugs help some AIDS patients in Western nations. However, they are of little value in developing countries due to their cost and the complexity of their administration.
- - Simple, inexpensive treatments for HIV/AIDS --or a vaccine to prevent infection from HIV --are unlikely in the near term.
- - Prevention is essential.

Currently, there are only two products that prevent the transmission of HIV/AIDS through sexual intercourse _ the latex male condom and the Female Condom.

Male Condom Market: It is estimated the global annual market for male condoms is 4.7 billion units. However, the majority of all acts of sexual intercourse, excluding those intended to result in pregnancy, are completed without protection. As a result, it is estimated the potential market for barrier contraceptives is much larger than the identified male condom market.

The market potential for the Female Condom is larger and growing as highlighted by the following:

- - New cases of STDs each year: 333 million
- - Estimated Annual Male Condom Market: 4.7 billion units

Advantages vs. the Male Condom

The Female Condom is currently the only available barrier method controlled by women which allows them to protect themselves from unintended pregnancy and STDs, including HIV/AIDS. This is an important advantage as many men do not like to wear male condoms and may refuse to do so.

The polyurethane material that is used for the Female Condom, offers a number of benefits over latex, the material that is most commonly used in male condoms. Polyurethane is 40% stronger than latex, reducing the probability that the Female Condom sheath will tear during use. Clinical studies and everyday use have shown that latex male condoms can tear as much as 8% of the times they are used. Unlike latex, polyurethane quickly transfers heat, so the Female Condom immediately warms to body temperature when it is inserted, which may result in increased pleasure and sensation during use. The product offers an additional benefit to the 7% to 20% of the population that is allergic to latex and who, as a result, may be irritated by latex male condoms. To the Company's knowledge, there is no reported allergy to polyurethane. The Female Condom is also more convenient, providing the option of insertion hours before sexual arousal and as a result is less disruptive during sex than the male condom which requires sexual arousal for application.

Strategy/Goals

The Company's strategy is to act as a manufacturer selling the Female Condom to the global public sector, the U.S. public sector and commercial partners for country specific marketing. The public sector customers and partners assume the cost of shipping and marketing. As a result, as volume increases, expenses

Commercial Markets

The Company markets the product directly in the United States and the United Kingdom. The Company has commercial partners which have recently launched the product in Canada, Holland, Brazil, Venezuela, South Korea and Taiwan. The Company has signed distribution agreements in Japan and Bangladesh, where launches are expected during the coming year.

Japanese Market

In Japan, the market for male condoms exceeds 600 million units. Oral contraceptives have not been approved in Japan and, as a result, 96% of Japanese couples use male condoms. The Company's partner in Japan, is Taiho Pharmaceuticals, a \$1 billion Japanese health care company. The agreement between the Company and Taiho requires Taiho to perform clinical testing of the product in Japan and obtain necessary regulatory approvals to market the product. After approval, expected during the Company's 1999 fiscal year, the Company will manufacture the product and supply it to Taiho, which will have the responsibility for marketing and distributing the Female Condom in Japan. Taiho plans to market the Female Condom under the name "Mylura Femy."

Relationships and Agreements with Public Sector Organizations

Currently, it is estimated that worldwide more than 1.7 billion male condoms

per year are distributed by the public sector. The Female Condom is seen as an important addition to prevention strategies by the public sector because studies show that the availability of the Female Condom decreases the amount of unprotected sex by as much as 25% over the rate when only male condoms are available.

The Company has a multi-year agreement with UNAIDS to supply the Female Condom to developing countries at a reduced price which is negotiated each year based on volume. The current price per unit is approximately \$0.64 or British pounds sterling 0.38. During the last year, the Female Condom has been launched in the countries of Kenya, Zimbabwe, Tanzania, Bolivia, Haiti, South Africa and Zambia. It is anticipated that multiple product launches will occur in several countries during the next two years, including in the countries of Nigeria, Uganda, Ghana, Cambodia, Bangladesh, Columbia, and Central American countries.

In a meeting on January 15, 1999, UNAIDS advised the Company that based on results to date in countries where the Female Condom has been launched they plan to include it in all male condom distribution programs. It is estimated that approximately 1.7 billion male condoms are used in such programs.

In the United State, the product is marketed to city and state public health clinics as well as not-for-profit organizations such as Planned Parenthood. Currently, 10 major city and 15 state governments, including the states of New York, Pennsylvania, Florida, Connecticut, Hawaii, Louisiana, Maryland, New Jersey, South Carolina, Illinois, and Washington and the cities of Chicago, Philadelphia, New York City, and Houston have purchased the product for distribution with a number of others expressing interest. All major cities and states have reordered product after initial shipments.

Worldwide Regulatory Approvals

The Female Condom received PMA approval as a Class III Medical Device from the

FDA approval laid the foundation for approvals throughout the rest of the world, including receipt of a CE Mark in 1997 which allows the Company to market The Female Condom throughout the European Union. In addition to the United States and the European Union, several other countries have approved the Female Condom for sale, including Canada, Russia, Australia, South Korea and Taiwan. The Company expects the Female Condom to receive approval in Japan in 1999.

The Company believes that the Female Condom's PMA approval and FDA classification as a Class III Medical Device create a significant barrier to entry. The Company estimates that it would take a minimum of four to six years to implement, execute, and receive FDA approval of a PMA to market another type of Female Condom.

The Company believes there are no material issues or material costs associated with the Company's compliance with environmental laws related to the manufacture and distribution of the Female Condom.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Three Months Ended March 31, 1999 Compared to Three Months Ended March 31, 1998

The Female Health Company had revenues of \$1,093,722 and a net loss of \$1,099,721 for the three months ended March 31, 1999 compared to revenues of \$1,619,949 and a net loss of \$728,384 for the three months ended March 31, 1998. As discussed more fully below, the increase in the Company's net loss was principally related to decreased sales volume, which was not coupled with a proportional decrease in cost of good sold.

For the current quarter, sales decreased \$526,227, or 32%, compared with the same period last year. Net sales for the prior year were significantly higher because of product launches by new country specific partners associated with UNAIDS. The Company expects significant quarter to quarter variation due to the timing of receipt of large orders, subsequent production scheduling, and shipping of products as various countries launch the product. It believes this variation between quarters will continue for several quarters to come until reorders form an increasing portion of total sales. Net sales for the current quarter included the product shipped for the Kenya launch.

Cost of goods sold decreased \$170,357, or 11%, to \$1,340,781 in the current quarter from \$1,511,138 for the same period last year. Cost of goods sold for the prior year included a \$300,000 reduction resulting from an adjustment of the Company's reserve for inventory obsolescence. Because no material inventory reserve adjustment occurred in the current quarter, the percentage decline in cost of goods sold between the comparative quarters is not proportionate with the sales decline.

Advertising and promotional expenditures decreased \$27,927 to \$82,380 in the current quarter from \$110,307 for the same period in the prior year.

Advertising and promotion relates almost exclusively to the U.S. consumer market, and includes the costs of print advertising, trade and consumer promotions, product samples and other marketing costs. Through expenditures to date, the Company has established that the Female Condom is responsive to promotion; but due to the Company's size, it doesn't possess the resources to

potential U.S. partners that have the resources to penetrate the consumer market.

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased \$23,487, or 3%, to \$710,401 in the current quarter from \$686,914 for the same period last year. The small increase reflected higher legal and professional fees related to the Company's efforts to raise capital and communicate with the investor community.

Net interest and nonoperating expenses increased \$19,907 to \$59,881 for the current period from \$39,974 for the same period the prior year. The increase is due to higher interest expense attributable to a increased level of debt outstanding during the quarter. Additionally, interest income, an offset to interest expense, declined in the current quarter as a result of significantly lower average cash balances invested in interest bearing accounts during the current period compared with the same period in the prior year.

Six Months Ended March 31, 1999 Compared to Six Months Ended March 31, 1998

The Female Health Company had net revenues of \$1,797,720 and a net loss of \$2,026,206 for the six months ended March 31, 1999 compared to revenues of \$2,925,753 and a net loss of \$1,787,541 for the six months ended March 31, 1998. As discussed in more detail in the following paragraphs, the increase in the Company's net loss was principally related to decreased sales volume, offset by a less than proportionate decline in cost of goods and a reduction in advertising and promotional expenses.

For the six months ended March 31, 1999, sales decreased \$1,128,033, or 39%, compared with the same period last year. The lower sales resulted from decreased unit sales shipped to domestic public sector agencies and to the global public sector.

Cost of goods sold decreased \$889,560, or 29%, to \$2,202,232 for the six months ended March 31, 1999 from \$3,091,792 for the same period last year. Decreases in the costs of goods sold were a result of lower sales volume, offset, in part, by a change between years in the Company's reserve for inventory obsolescence. During the six months ended March 31, 1998 a \$589,388 reduction in the Company's reserve for inventory obsolescence occurred. The FDA's decision to extend the useful life of the Female Condom to five years from three years and the reduction of finished goods inventories resulting from the increased level of sales were the factors leading to the inventory reserve adjustment in the prior year. The Company did not materially adjust inventory reserves during the same period this year.

Advertising and promotional expenditures decreased \$104,385, or 37%, to \$174,843 for the six months ended March 31, 1999 from \$279,228 for the same period in the prior year. Advertising and promotion relates almost exclusively to the U.S. consumer market, and includes the costs of print advertising, trade and consumer promotions, product samples and other marketing costs. Through expenditures to date, the Company has established that the Female Condom is responsive to promotion; but due to the Company's size, it doesn't possess the resources to conduct a significant marketing program. Accordingly, the Company is in discussions with potential partners for the U.S. that have the resources to conduct such a marketing program.

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased \$59,366, or 5%, to

The increase reflected higher legal and professional fees related to the Company's effort to raise capital and communicate with the investor community

Net interest and nonoperating expenses increased \$45,211 to \$130,817 for the current period from \$85,606 for the same period the prior year. During the prior year the Company had a higher level of debt outstanding during the current fiscal year. Additionally, interest income, an offset to interest expense, was less in the current year as a result of significantly lower average cash balances invested in interest bearing accounts during the current fiscal year compared to the same period in the prior year.

LIQUIDITY AND SOURCES OF CAPITAL

Historically, the Company has incurred cash operating losses relating to expenses incurred to develop and promote the Female Condom. During the first six months of fiscal 1999, cash used in operations totaled \$1.8 million. The Company used existing cash balances in order to fund cash used in operations;

thereby reducing its cash position by \$1.1 million. To provide a potential ready source of capital for the Company, which the Company would use for general working purposes, effective November 19, 1998, the Company entered into a private equity line of credit agreement (the "Equity Line Agreement") with Kingsbridge Capital Limited., a private investor (the "Selling Stockholder"). Under the Equity Line Agreement, the Company has the right, subject to various conditions, to issue and sell ("put") to the Selling Stockholder shares of the Company's Common Stock for cash consideration up to an aggregate of \$6,000,000. Any stock sold by the Company to the Selling Shareholder under the Equity Line Agreement will be sold at a discount to the stock's market price as determined pursuant to the agreement. The discount is 12% if the market price of a share of the Company's Common Stock at the time of the sale is \$2.00 or more and 18% if the price is less than \$2.00. The Equity Line Agreement gives the Company the right to determine, in its sole discretion, the degree to which it desires to utilize the Equity Line, subject to a minimum Put of \$1,000,000 over the life of the Agreement.

The Equity Line Agreement expires 24 months after the effective date of the registration statement filed to register the Selling Shareholder's public resale of any stock purchases under the Agreement. The Equity Line Agreement provides for, among other things, minimum and maximum Puts ranging from \$100,000 to \$1,000,000 depending on the Company's stock price and trading volume. The timing and amount of the stock sales under this line of credit are totally at the Company's discretion, subject to certain conditions. The Company is required to draw down a minimum of \$1,000,000 during the two-year period. If the Company does not draw down the minimum, the Company is required to pay the Selling Stockholder a 12% fee on the portion of the \$1,000,000 minimum, not drawn down at the end of the two-year period. As of March 31, 1999, the Company had placed two puts for the combined cash proceeds of \$291,000 providing Kingsbridge with a total of 286,862 shares of the Company's Common Stock. Each put was executed while the Company's stock price was below \$2.00 per share.

While the Company believes that its existing capital resources (including expected proceeds from sales of Common Stock pursuant to the Equity Line Agreement) will be adequate to fund its currently anticipated capital needs, if they are not, the Company will need to raise additional capital until its sales increase sufficiently to cover operating expenses. Until internally generated funds are sufficient to meet cash requirements, the Company will remain

At March 31, 1999, the Company had current liabilities of \$2.7 million including a \$1.0 million note payable due March 25, 2000 and a \$250,000 note payable due February 12, 2000 both to Mr. Dearholt, a Director of the Company. As of March 31, 1999, Mr. Dearholt beneficially owns 1,514,784 shares of the Company's Common Stock.

The Company also secured a \$50,000 note payable due February 18, 2000 from Mr. Parrish, the Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of the Company. As of March 31, 1999, Mr. Parrish beneficially owns 494,001 shares of the Company's Common Stock.

As of April 6, 1999 the Company restructured the \$602,360 (British pounds sterling 370,000) Auge V. Jensen Charity Foundation loan note payable. The terms included immediate payment of \$177,000 (British pounds sterling 110,000) as of the date of the restructuring agreement and requires nine installment payments beginning April 15, 1999 and concluding on December 10, 1999. The first eight monthly installment payments are for \$49,500 (British pounds sterling 30,000) each while the last monthly installment is for \$33,000 (British pounds sterling 20,000).

In the near term, the Company's management expects operating and capital costs to continue to exceed funds generated from operations, due principally to the Company's fixed manufacturing costs relative to current production volumes and the ongoing need to commercialize the Female Condom around the world. It is estimated that the Company's cash burn rate, without revenues, is approximately \$0.6 million per month.

While management believes that revenue from sales of the Female Condom will eventually exceed operating costs, and that, ultimately, operations will generate sufficient funds to meet capital requirements, there can be no assurance that such level of operations ultimately will be achieved, or be achieved in the near term. Likewise, there can be no assurance that the Company will be able to source all or any portion of its required capital through the sale of debt or equity or, if raised, the amount will be sufficient to operate the Company until sales of the Female Condom generate sufficient revenues to fund operations. In addition, any funds raised may be costly to the Company and/or dilutive to stockholders.

If the Company is not able to source the required funds or any future capital which becomes required, the Company may be forced to sell certain of its assets or rights or cease operations. Further, if the Company is not able to source additional capital, the lack of funds to promote the Female Condom may significantly limit the Company's ability to realize value from the sale of

such assets or rights or otherwise capitalize on the investments made in the Female Condom.

DELISTING ON THE AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE

On February 5, 1999, the Company's Common Stock was delisted from the American Stock Exchange since it did not meet all of the criteria for continued listing. Commencing on or before February 9, 1999, the Common Stock has been quoted on the OTC Bulletin Board under the symbol "FHCO". Although the Company believes the OTC Bulletin Board will provide an efficient market for the purchase and sale of the Company's Common Stock, investors may find it more difficult to obtain accurate quotations of the price of the Company's Common Stock and to

listed on the American Stock Exchange. In addition, companies whose stock is listed on the American Stock Exchange must adhere to the rules of such exchange. These rules include various corporate governance procedures which, among other items, require the company to obtain shareholder approval prior to completing certain transactions such as, among others, issuances of common stock equal to 20% or more of the company's then outstanding common stock for less than the greater of book or market value or the issuance of certain stock options. Companies whose stock is quoted on the OTC Bulletin Board are not subject to these or any comparable rules.

IMPACT OF INFLATION AND CHANGING PRICES

Although the Company cannot accurately determine the precise effect of inflation, the Company has experienced increased costs of product, supplies, salaries and benefits, and increased selling, general and administrative expenses. Historically, the Company has absorbed increased costs and expenses without increasing selling prices.

FOREIGN CURRENCY AND MARKET RISK

The Company manufactures the Female Condom in a leased facility located in London, England. Further, a material portion of the Company's future sales are likely to be in foreign markets. Manufacturing costs and sales to foreign markets are subject to normal currency risks associated with changes in the exchange rate of foreign currencies relative to the United States Dollar. In addition, some of the Company's future international sales may be in developing nations where dramatic political or economic changes are possible. Such factors may adversely affect the Company's results of operations and financial condition.

YEAR 2000 COMPLIANCE

The Company's State of Readiness. The Company's main financial and manufacturing hardware and software systems have been tested and are Year 2000 compliant. This was accomplished primarily through system upgrades and maintenance done over the last few years. The Company is in the process of surveying major customers and suppliers regarding their Year 2000 readiness and, to date, the Company is not aware of any significant Year 2000 issue at these entities that would materially affect the Company's business. The Company believes that if a Year 2000 problem develops at any of the Company's vendors whereby the vendor becomes unable to address the Company's needs, alternative vendors are readily available that could furnish the Company with the same or similar supplies without material undue delay or expense. Costs to Address the Company's Year 2000 Issues. The majority of the Company's Year 2000 issues were corrected either through system upgrades or normal maintenance contracts. The cost of these improvements to date has been approximately \$38,200.

Risks to the Company for Year 2000 Issues. With regard to systems under the Company's control, the Company knows of no significant exposure that the Company has to the Year 2000 issue since, if necessary, the Company's systems are capable of accepting manually entered data. The Company believes the worst case scenario is that the Company would have to revert back to certain manual systems. The Company believes that its customers and vendors are at various stages of compliance but the Company has not been made aware of any significant Year 2000 issues that would materially affect its business with them. The

vendors throughout 1999 but it will not be able to achieve the same degree of certainty that it can with its own internal systems.

The Company's Contingency Plan. To the extent that the Company discovers minor internal systems that are not Year 2000 compliant by Mid-1999, it will have time to implement manual systems by year-end 1999 which the Company believes

ITEM 6. EXHIBITS AND REPORTS ON FORM 8-K

(a) Exhibits

Exhibit Number	Description
3.1	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation. (1)
3.2	Amended and Restated By-Laws. (2)
4.1	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation. (1)
4.2	Articles II, VII, and XI of the Amended and Restated By-Laws (included in Exhibit 3.2). (2)
10.1	Agreement between Kingsbridge Capital Limited and the Company dated February 12, 1999.
10.2	Consulting Agreement between the Company and Kingsbridge Capital Limited dated February 12, 1999.
10.3	Registration Rights Agreement between Kingsbridge Capital Limited and the Company dated February 12, 1999.
10.4	Warrant for 100,000 shares of the Company's Common Stock issued to Kingsbridge Capital Limited as of February 12, 1999.
10.5	Change of Control Agreement dated January 27, 1999, between The Female Health Company and Michael Pope.
10.6	Company Promissory Note to Stephen M. Dearholt for \$250,000 dated February 12, 1999, and related Note Purchase and Warrant Agreement, Warrants and Stock Issuance Agreement.
10.7	Company Promissory Note to O.B. Parrish for \$50,000 dated February 18, 1999 and related Note Purchase and Warrant Agreement, Warrants and Stock Issuance Agreement.
10.8	Company Promissory Note to Stephen M. Dearholt for \$1 million dated March 25, 1999, and related Note Purchase and Warrant Agreement, Warrants and Stock Issuance Agreement.
27	Financial Data Schedule

(1) Incorporated herein by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 13, 1998.

(2) Incorporated herein by reference to the Company's 1995 Form

(3) Incorporated herein by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form SB-2 initially filed December 8, 1998.

(b) Report on Form 8-K - No reports on Form 8-K were filed during the quarter

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY

DATE: May 10, 1999

/s/O.B. Parrish _____

O. B. Parrish, Chairman and
Chief Executive Officer and
Acting Principal Accounting Officer

/s/ Robert R. Zic

<TABLE> <S> <C>

<ARTICLE> 5

<S>	<C>
<PERIOD-TYPE>	3-MOS
<FISCAL-YEAR-END>	SEP-30-1999
<PERIOD-END>	MAR-31-1999
<CASH>	432,912
<SECURITIES>	0
<RECEIVABLES>	832,649
<ALLOWANCES>	(87,743)
<INVENTORY>	1,235,238
<CURRENT-ASSETS>	2,743,054
<PP&E>	3,966,674
<DEPRECIATION>	(1,792,225)
<TOTAL-ASSETS>	5,901,298
<CURRENT-LIABILITIES>	2,675,424
<BONDS>	0
<PREFERRED-MANDATORY>	0
<PREFERRED>	0
<COMMON>	108,532
<OTHER-SE>	1,354,022
<TOTAL-LIABILITY-AND-EQUITY>	5,901,298
<SALES>	1,093,722
<TOTAL-REVENUES>	1,093,722
<CGS>	1,340,780
<TOTAL-COSTS>	792,781
<OTHER-EXPENSES>	(37,853)
<LOSS-PROVISION>	12,099
<INTEREST-EXPENSE>	97,734
<INCOME-PRETAX>	(1,099,721)
<INCOME-TAX>	0
<INCOME-CONTINUING>	(1,132,916)
<DISCONTINUED>	0
<EXTRAORDINARY>	0
<CHANGES>	0
<NET-INCOME>	(1,132,916)
<EPS-PRIMARY>	(0.11)
<EPS-DILUTED>	(0.11)

</TABLE>

EXHIBIT B

THIS WARRANT HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR QUALIFIED UNDER ANY STATE SECURITIES LAW. THIS WARRANT AND ANY INTEREST HEREIN MAY BE OFFERED, TRANSFERRED, SOLD OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF ONLY IF REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR IF AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION IS AVAILABLE, AND ONLY IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

WARRANT

FOR THE PURCHASE OF COMMON STOCK
OF
THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY, INC.
Warrant Number 7

THIS CERTIFIES THAT, FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Stephen M. Dearholt, or assigns, is entitled to subscribe for and purchase from The Female Health Company, Inc. a Wisconsin corporation (the Company), 200,000 shares of the fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock, \$.01 par value per share, of the Company, at the Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined) per share.

This Warrant and all warrants issued in substitution or exchange for all or part hereof are herein individually called a "Warrant" and collectively the "Warrants".

1. Definitions. When used in this Warrant, the following terms shall have the meanings specified:

(a) "Affiliate" shall mean any Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with another Person. A Person shall be deemed to control a corporation if such Person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such corporation, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(b) "Common Shares" shall mean and include the Company's presently authorized shares of Common Stock and shall also include any capital stock of any class of the Company hereafter authorized which shall not be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of the rights of the holders thereof to participate in dividends or in the distribution of assets upon the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company; provided that the shares purchasable pursuant to this Warrant shall include shares designated as Common Stock of the Company on the date of original issue of this Warrant or, in case of any reclassification of the outstanding shares thereof, the stock, securities or assets provided for in Section 5(a) hereof.

(c) "Common Stock" shall mean the common stock, \$.01 par value per share, of

(d) "Expiration Date" shall mean the earliest to occur of the following: (i) the exercise of all of the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant; or (ii) March 25, 2008.

(e) "Holder" shall mean Stephen M. Dearholt and any permitted transferee or assignee of all or part of this Warrant and the rights hereunder; provided that, as used in Section 12 hereof such term shall also include any holder or holders of Common Stock (or Other Securities) issued on the exercise of this Warrant other than Persons who received such Common Stock (or Other Securities) in a public offering or pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(f) "Holder Group" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 10 hereof.

(g) "Purchase Price" shall mean the per share purchase price of \$1.16 (subject to adjustment under Section 5) to be paid for shares of Common Stock purchased pursuant to the exercise of this Warrant.

(h) "Other Securities", as used in Section 12 hereof, shall mean any stock (other than Common Stock) and other securities of the Company or any other Person (corporate or otherwise) which the Holder of this Warrant at any time shall be entitled to receive, or shall have received, on the exercise of this

Warrant, in lieu of or in addition to Common Stock, or which at any time shall be issuable or shall have been issued in exchange for or in replacement of Common Stock or Other Securities pursuant to Section 5 hereof or otherwise.

(i) "Person shall mean and include an individual, partnership, corporation, trust, joint venture, incorporated organization and a government or any department or agency thereof.

2. Exercise: Issuance of Certificates: Payment for Shares. This Warrant may be exercised by the Holder, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time on or after March 25, 1999, by the surrender of this Warrant (properly endorsed if required), and payment by the Holder to the Company of the Purchase Price for each share of Common Stock purchased with respect to such exercise by wire transfer or certified or cashiers check. Upon such surrender and payment, the Holder shall be entitled to receive a certificate or certificates representing the shares of Common Stock so purchased, which certificate(s) may contain a standard legend indicating that such shares have not been registered under the Securities Act and prohibiting resale thereof without registration or an opinion of counsel that an exemption from registration is available. The Company agrees that the shares so purchased shall be deemed to be issued to the Holder as the record owner of such shares as of the close of business on the date on which this Warrant shall have been surrendered and payment made for such shares as aforesaid. Subject to the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, certificates for the shares of Common Stock so purchased shall be delivered to the Holder within a reasonable time, not exceeding ten days, after the rights represented by this Warrant shall have been so exercised. If the rights of the Holder of this Warrant are exercised in part, the number of shares of Common Stock which thereafter may be purchased pursuant to this Warrant shall be reduced accordingly and the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock as so reduced.

(a) The Company covenants and agrees that the shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant will, upon such exercise and issuance in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable (except as set forth in Section 180.0622(2)(b), Wis. Stats., as amended and interpreted) and free from all taxes, liens and charges with respect to the issue. The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will at all times have authorized, and reserved for the purpose of issue upon total or partial exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant, a sufficient number of shares of its Common Stock to provide for the exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

(b) The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will deliver to the Holder copies of all reports and information filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, within 10 days after receiving a written request from the Holder.

4. Issuance of Preferred Stock. So long as this Warrant remains outstanding, the Company will not issue any capital stock of any class preferred as to dividends or as to the distribution of assets upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up, unless the rights of the holders thereof shall be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of participation in dividends and in the distribution of such assets.

5. Anti-Dilution Provisions. The above provisions are, however, subject to the following:

(a) If any capital reorganization or reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with another corporation, or the sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation shall be effected in such a way that holders of Common Stock shall be entitled to receive stock, securities or assets with respect to or in exchange for Common Stock, then, as a condition of such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale, lawful and adequate provision shall be made whereby the Holder hereof shall hereafter have the right to purchase and receive upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions specified in this Warrant and in lieu of the shares of the Common Stock of the Company immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby, such shares of stock, securities or assets as may be issued or payable with respect to or in exchange for a number of outstanding shares of such Common Stock equal to the number of shares of such stock immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby had such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale not taken place, and in any such case appropriate provision shall be made with respect to the rights and interests of the Holder of this Warrant to the end that the provisions hereof shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly as may be, in relation to any shares of stock, securities or assets thereafter deliverable upon the exercise hereof, together with such adjustment in the Purchase Price as may be applicable with respect thereto so

that the aggregate price to be paid for shares issued pursuant to this Warrant shall be neither increased nor decreased. The Company shall not effect any such consolidation, merger or sale, unless prior to the consummation thereof the successor corporation (if other than the Company) resulting from such consolidation or merger or the corporation purchasing such assets shall assume by written instrument executed and mailed to the Holder hereof at the last

deliver to such Holder such shares of stock, securities or assets as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, such Holder may be entitled to purchase.

(b) In case any time:

(1) the Company shall declare any cash dividend on its Common Stock at a rate in excess of the rate of the last cash dividend theretofore paid;

(2) the Company shall pay any dividend payable in stock upon its Common Stock, make any distribution (other than regular cash dividends) to the holders of its Common Stock or redeem any shares of its Common Stock;

(3) the Company shall offer for subscription pro rata to the holders of its Common Stock any additional shares of stock of any class or other rights;

(4) there shall be any capital reorganization, reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with, or sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation; or

(5) there shall be a voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company;

then, in any one or more of said cases, the Company shall give written notice, by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the Holder of this Warrant at the address of such Holder as shown on the books of the Company, of the date on which (aa) the books of the Company shall close or a record shall be taken for such dividend, distribution or subscription rights, or (bb) such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up shall take place, as the case may be. Such notice shall also specify the date as of which the holders of Common Stock of record shall participate in such dividend distribution or subscription rights, or shall be entitled to exchange their Common Stock for securities or other property deliverable upon such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up, as the case may be. Such written notice shall be given at least 15 days prior to the action in question and not less than 15 days prior to the record date or the date on which the Company's transfer books are closed in respect thereto.

6. Certain Events. If any event occurs as to which the provisions of this Warrant are not strictly applicable or, if strictly applicable would not fairly protect the rights of the Holder in accordance with the essential intent and principles of such provisions, then the Board of Directors of the Company shall make an adjustment in the application of such provisions, in accordance with such essential intent and principles, so as to protect the Holder's rights as aforesaid.

7. Term of Warrant. This Warrant shall remain outstanding and exercisable until the Expiration Date. To the extent not previously exercised, the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant shall thereupon terminate.

8. Issue Tax. The issuance of certificates for shares of Common Stock upon the total or partial exercise of this Warrant shall be made without charge

9. Closing of Books. The Company will at no time close its transfer books against the transfer of this Warrant or act in any manner which interferes with the timely exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

10. Transfer of Warrant. Subject to any registration or qualification requirements under the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws, this Warrant and all rights hereunder are transferable, in whole or in part, without charge to the Holder, by the Holder in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Warrant to the Company properly endorsed; provided that the Company may require in connection with such transfer an opinion of counsel to the effect that such transfer qualifies for an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. If this Warrant is transferred in part in accordance with the terms hereof, the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock represented by this Warrant immediately prior to such transfer and thereafter the Holder and all transferees and assignees shall constitute the "Holder Group" for purposes of Section 12 hereof.

11. No Voting Rights. This Warrant shall not entitle the Holder to any voting rights as a shareholder of the Company.

12. Registration Rights. All references in this Section 12 to Common Stock shall be deemed to include Other Securities as applicable.

12.1 Demand Registration. At any time (whether before or after the Expiration Date) following the exercise of the right to purchase Common Stock pursuant to this Warrant, a Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") of the resale of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of this Warrant, on Form S-1 or any similar long-form registration or, in the Company's sole discretion, on Form S-2 or S-3 or any similar short-form registration, if available under applicable rules of the SEC. If such request is made by less than all Holders, the Company shall send written notice of such registration request to the remaining Holders within 15 days of receipt of the initial registration request. Unless a remaining Holder shall deliver to the Company, within 20 days after such notice is sent by the Company, a written request for inclusion in the registration demanded by the initial request of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of the Warrant held by such remaining Holder, all rights of such remaining Holder under this Section 12.1 shall be terminated. The written request to be delivered by a Holder to the Company pursuant to this Section 12.1 shall (i) specify the number of shares intended to be offered and sold by the Holder, (ii) express the present intent of the Holder to offer such shares for distribution, and (iii) describe the nature and method of the proposed offer and sale thereof. The registration requested pursuant to this Section 12.1 is referred to herein as "Demand Registration", which term shall also include any Demand Registration as defined in any of the Dearholt Stock Documents referenced in Section 12.1(a) hereof.

(a) Number of Registrations. Notwithstanding any contrary provision contained in this document, the Note Purchase and Warrant Agreement between the Company and Stephen M. Dearholt of even date, the Stock Issuance Agreement between such parties of even date (the "1999 Stock Issuance Agreement"), and such other documents, agreements and warrants that the Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act (collectively, the "Dearholt Stock Documents"), the

under all such Dearholt Stock Documents, and shall be entitled to include all or part of the stock received under any or all of such Dearholt Stock Documents in any Demand Registration, as the Holder Group shall request from time to time; provided, however, that, except for Demand Registrations requested pursuant to the last sentence of this Section 12.1(a), any such Demand Registration shall include at least two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 5(a)). A registration initiated as a Demand Registration may be withdrawn at any time at the request of the Holders of a majority of the shares of the Common Stock requested to be included in such Demand Registration (the "Required Percentage"); provided that in the event a registration initiated as a Demand Registration is so withdrawn, all expenses in connection with such withdrawn registration (including, without limitation, reasonable fees of counsel and accountants for the Company) shall be paid by the participating Holders, pro rata. In the event Stephen M. Dearholt shall pledge or assign his rights and interests to all or part of the Common Stock issued to him upon exercise of this Warrant, or upon exercise of his rights under any of the Dearholt Stock Documents, as collateral pursuant to a borrowing, the rights to Demand Registrations hereunder may be assigned and transferred to said lender (and only one lender at any given time) in connection therewith, and said lender shall be entitled to request such Demand Registrations at any time, without regard to the two hundred thousand (200,000) share minimum under the first sentence of this Section 12.1(a), and notwithstanding the provisions of the first sentence of Section 12.1(c) below.

(b) Priority on Demand Registrations. The Company will not include in the Demand Registration any securities which are not Common Stock owned by a Holder, without the written consent of the Required Percentage of Holders. If the Demand Registration is an underwritten offering, and the managing underwriters advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of shares of Common Stock requested to be included exceeds the number of shares of Common Stock which can be sold in such offering without adversely affecting the market price of the Company's Common Stock, the Company will include in such registration (pro rata from shares of Common Stock requested to be included by each participating Holder), prior to the inclusion of any securities which are not shares of Common Stock owned by a Holder, the number of shares of Common Stock owned by the Holders requested to be included which in the opinion of such underwriters can be sold without such adverse affect; and the balance of the shares of Common Stock which Holder requested to be included in such offering shall be withheld from sale for a period of time requested by the underwritten, but not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days.

(c) Restrictions on Demand Registration. Subject to the next following sentence and the last sentence of Section 12.1(a) above, the Company will not be obligated to effect a Demand Registration within one hundred twenty (120) days after the effective date of a registration in which the Holder was given

an opportunity to participate in a registered offering pursuant to Section 12.2 hereof. In the event that a Holder requests to participate in a registration under Section 12.2 hereof and satisfies the conditions of Section 12.3, and for whatever reason all of the shares of Common Stock which such Holder so requests to be registered are not registered or are not permitted to be offered for sale and sold prior to shares of Common Stock or other equity securities being registered and offered by the Company in such registration, then the provisions of the first sentence of this Section 12.1(c) shall not apply, and the Company shall be obligated to effect a Demand Registration requested by such Holder as soon as practicable in accordance with the terms hereof. The Company may postpone for up to ninety (90) days the filing or the effectiveness of a

Required Percentage of Holders reasonably and in good faith agree that such Demand Registration might have an adverse effect on any proposal or plan by the Company to engage in any financing, acquisition of assets (other than in the ordinary course of business) or any corporate reorganization, merger, consolidation, tender offer or similar transaction.

(d) Selection of Underwriters. If the Demand Registration involves an underwritten public offering, the Company will have the right to select the investment banker(s) and manager(s) to administer the offering, subject to the approval of the Required Percentage of Holders (which will not be unreasonably withheld) of such investment banker(s) and managers(s).

12.2 Participation in Registered Offerings. If the Company at any time or times proposes or is required to register any of its Common Stock or other equity securities for public sale in an underwritten public offering for cash (other than in connection with any stock option, bonus or other employee benefit plan or arrangement) under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities law, it will each such time give written notice to each Holder of its intention to do so. Upon the written request of a Holder given within thirty (30) business days after receipt of any such notice (which request shall state the intended method of disposition of such equity securities and shall state in reasonable detail, to the extent practicable, the net consideration, after all commissions and discounts which the prospective seller or sellers expect to receive upon such disposition), the Company shall use all reasonable efforts to cause all such Common Stock which the Holder so requested to be registered (which request will not be for less than two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock) to be registered under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws (provided, that if the managing underwriter advises that less than all of the registered shares of equity securities should be offered for sale so as not to materially and adversely affect the price or salability of the offering being registered by the Company or the participating Holders for a period not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days, the participating Holders will, if requested by the Company, withhold from sale for such period of time such number of shares of Common Stock (pro rata from the shares of Common Stock requested to be included by the participating Holders) as the underwriter may specify; provided further that in such event a pro rata number of shares proposed to be offered by the Company and all other shareholders of the Company also shall be similarly withheld from sale), all to the extent requisite to permit the sale or other disposition (in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof as aforesaid) by the prospective seller or sellers of the securities so registered. In the event an underwriter is involved with a registration initiated by the Company of the Common Stock, and a Holder requests to participate in the registration, the Holder must commit to sell through the underwriter. The Company may, in its sole discretion, withdraw any registration contemplated by this Section 12.2 and abandon the proposed offering in which a Holder had requested to participate without any further obligation to such Holder with respect to such registration statement or offering; provided however that such Holder shall be indemnified by the Company for any fees, costs and expense of and incidental to such registration, excluding the fees and disbursements of counsel acting solely on behalf of such Holder.

12.3 Obligations of the Holder. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligation of the Company to register any Common Stock of a Holder pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof that such Holder shall (i) furnish to the Company such information regarding the Common Stock held by it and the intended method

Company shall reasonably request and as shall be required in connection with the registration statement to be filed by the Company; (ii) agree to abide by such additional or customary terms affecting the proposed offering as reasonably may be requested by the managing underwriter of such offering, including a requirement, if applicable, to withhold (on a pro-rata basis) from the public market for a period of at least one hundred twenty (120) days after any such offering, any shares excluded from the offering at the instance of the underwriter as permitted under Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof; and (iii) agree in writing in form satisfactory to the Company to pay the underwriting discounts and commissions applicable to the Common Stock being sold by such Holder (subject to the maximum amounts set forth in Section 12.5 hereof).

12.4 Registration Proceedings. If and whenever the Company is required by the provisions of Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof to effect the registration of the Common Stock under the Securities Act, until the securities covered by such registration statement have been sold or for six (6) months after effectiveness, whichever is the shorter period of time, the Company shall:

(a) Promptly prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Common Stock and use all reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof and to remain effective, subject to the Company's right to withdraw any registration contemplated by Section 12.2 hereof;

(b) Prepare and file with the SEC such amendments to such registration statement and supplements to the prospectus contained therein as may be necessary to keep such registration statement effective;

(c) Furnish to each participating Holder and to the underwriters of the securities being registered such reasonable number of copies of the registration statement, preliminary prospectus, final prospectus and such other documents as such underwriters may reasonably request in order to facilitate the public offering of such securities;

(d) Use all reasonable efforts to register or qualify the securities covered by such registration statement under such state securities or "Blue Sky" laws of such jurisdictions as the participating Holders may reasonably request within twenty (20) days prior to the original filing of such registration statement, except that the Company shall not for any purpose be required to qualify to do business as a foreign corporation in any jurisdiction wherein it is not so qualified, and except that the Company shall not be required to so register or qualify in more than twenty (20) such jurisdictions if in the good faith judgment of the managing underwriter such additional registrations or qualifications would be unreasonably expensive or harmful to the consummation of the proposed offering;

(e) Notify each participating Holder, promptly after the Company shall receive notice thereof, of the time when such registration statement has become effective or a supplement to any prospectus forming a part of such registration statement has been filed;

(f) Notify each participating Holder promptly of any request by the SEC for the amending or supplementing of such registration statement or prospectus or for additional information;

(g) Prepare and file with the SEC, promptly upon the request of a

statement or prospectus which, in the opinion of counsel for such Holder and counsel for the underwriter or manager of the offering, are required under the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder in connection with the distribution of Common Stock by such Holder;

(h) Prepare and promptly file with the SEC and promptly notify each participating Holder of the filing of such amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus as may be necessary to correct any statements or omissions if, at the time when a prospectus relating to such securities is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, any event shall have occurred as the result of which any such prospectus or any other prospectus as then in effect would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading;

(i) In case a participating Holder or any underwriter for a Holder is required to deliver a prospectus at a time when the prospectus then in circulation is not in compliance with the Securities Act, the Company will prepare and file such supplements or amendments to such registration statement and such prospectus or prospectuses as may be necessary to permit compliance with the requirements of the Securities Act;

(j) Advise each participating Holder, promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of the issuance of any stop order by the SEC suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose and promptly use all reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or to obtain its withdrawal if such stop order should be issued;

(k) Not file any amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus to which a participating Holder shall reasonably have objected on the grounds that such amendment or supplement does not comply in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder, after having been furnished with a copy thereof at least two (2) business days prior to the filing thereof; and

(l) At the request of a participating Holder (i) use all reasonable efforts to obtain and furnish on the effective date of the registration statement or, if

such registration includes an underwritten public offering, at the closing provided for in the underwriting agreement, an opinion, dated such date, of the counsel representing the Company for the purposes of such registration, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, which shall contain such opinions as are customary in an underwritten public offering, or, if the offering is not underwritten, shall state that such registration statement has become effective under the Securities Act and that (or substantially to the effect that): (a) to the best of such counsel's knowledge, no stop order suspending the effectiveness thereof has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or are pending or contemplated under the Securities Act; (b) the registration statement, related prospectus and each amendment or supplement thereto comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and applicable rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder (except that such counsel need express no opinion as to financial statements, schedules or other financial or statistical data contained therein); (c) such counsel has no reason to believe that either the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto (other than financial statements and schedules or financial

untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; (d) the description in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto of all legal and governmental matters and all contracts and other legal documents or instruments described therein are accurate in all material respects; and (e) such counsel does not know of any legal or governmental proceedings, pending or threatened, required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto which are not described as required, nor of any contracts or documents or instruments of the character required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto or to be filed as exhibits to the registration statement, which are not described and filed as required; and (ii) use all reasonable efforts to obtain letters dated on such effective date, and such closing date, if any, from the independent certified public accountants of the Company, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, stating that they are independent certified public accountants within the meaning of the Securities Act and dealing with such matters as the underwriters may request, or, if the offering is not underwritten, stating that in the opinion of such accountants, the financial statements and other financial data pertaining to the Company included in the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Securities Act; such opinion of counsel shall additionally cover such legal matters with respect to the registration and with respect to which such opinion is being given as a participating Holder may reasonably request; such letter from the independent certified public accountants shall additionally cover such other financial matters, including information as to the period ending not more than five (5) business days prior to the date of such letter, with respect to the registration statement and prospectus as a participating Holder may reasonably request.

12.5 Expenses. With respect to each inclusion of Common Stock of a Holder in a registration statement pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof, all registration expenses, fees, costs and expenses of and incidental to such registration, including any public offering in connection therewith shall be borne by the Company (excluding the fees and disbursements of advisors retained by the Holder and counsel acting solely on behalf of the Holder); provided, however, that the Holder shall bear the Holder's pro rata share of the underwriting discount and commissions (up to a maximum aggregate amount equal to 8% of the offering price of the Holder's shares so offered). The fees, costs and expenses of registration to be borne by the Company shall include, without limitation, all registration, filing and NASD fees, printing expenses, fees and disbursements of counsel and accountants for the Company (including the cost of any special audit requested in order to effect such registration), fees and disbursements of counsel for the underwriter or underwriters of such securities (if the Company and/or selling security holders are required to bear such fees and disbursements), all legal fees and disbursements and other expenses of complying with state securities or blue Sky laws of any jurisdiction in which the securities to be offered are to be registered or qualified.

12.6 Indemnification of Holders. Subject to the conditions set forth below, in connection with any registration of securities pursuant to Sections 12.1 or 12.2 hereof, the Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder and each person, if any, who controls the Holder (and the respective officers, directors and agents of Holders), within the meaning of Section 15 of the

(a) Against any and all loss, claim, damage and expense whatsoever arising out or based upon (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending any litigation, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever based upon) any untrue or

alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any preliminary prospectus (if used prior to the effective date of the registration statement), the registration statement or the final prospectus (as from time to time amended and supplemented if the Company shall have filed with the SEC any amendment thereof or amendment thereto) if used within the period during which the Company is required to keep the registration statement or prospectus current, or in any application or other document executed by the Company or based upon written information furnished by the Company filed in any jurisdiction in order to qualify the Company's securities under the securities laws thereof; or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; or any other violation of applicable federal or state statutory or regulatory requirements or limitations relating to action or inaction by the Company in the course of preparing, filing, or implementing such registered offering; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 12.6(a) shall not apply to any loss, claim, damage, liability or action arising out of or based upon any untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in connection therewith;

(b) Subject to the proviso contained in the last sentence of Section 12.6(a) above, against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever to the extent of the aggregate amount paid in settlement of any litigation, commenced or threatened, or of any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission or any such alleged untrue statement or omission (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any such litigation or claim) if such settlement is effected with the written consent of the Company and no indemnity shall inure to the benefit of the Holder or any controlling person thereof if the person asserting the claim failed to receive a copy of the final prospectus at or prior to the written confirmation of the sale of shares of Common Stock to such person if the untrue statement or omission had been corrected in such final prospectus and the failure to receive such final prospectus is not a necessary element of such person's claim;

(c) In no case shall the Company be liable under this indemnity agreement with respect to any claim made against the Holder or any such controlling person (or its respective officers, directors and agents) unless the Company shall be notified, by letter or by telegram confirmed by letter, of any claim made or action commenced against such persons, reasonably promptly (but in any event within twenty (20) days of receipt of such claim or, in the event that any summons or other service of process requires a responsive pleading within thirty (30) days or less time, within ten (10) days after receipt of such summons or other process) after such person shall have received notice of such claim or been served with the summons or other legal process giving information as to the nature and basis of the claim, but failure to so notify the Company shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have otherwise than on account of this indemnity agreement. The Company shall be entitled to participate at its own expense in the defense of any suit brought to enforce

shall be conducted by counsel chosen by it, provided that such counsel is reasonably satisfactory to the Holder. In the event the Company elects to assume the defense of any such suit and retain such counsel, the Holder shall, after the date the Holder is notified of such election, bear the fees and expenses of any counsel thereafter retained by the Holder as well as any other expenses thereafter incurred by the Holder in connection with the defense thereof; provided, however, that the Company shall bear the fees and expenses of any such separate counsel retained by the Holder if the counsel representing the Company has a conflict of interest (which is not waived) with the Holder which would prohibit such counsel from representing the Holder.

12.7 Indemnification of Company. Each Holder participating in any registered offering pursuant to Section 12.1 or 12.2 above agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company and each of the officers and directors and agents of it and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all such losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses as are indemnified against by the Company under Section 12.6 hereof; provided, however, that such indemnification shall be limited to statements or omissions, if any, made (or in settlement of any litigation effected with the written consent of the Holder alleged to have been made) in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any application or other document in reliance upon, and in conformity with, written information furnished in respect of the Holder, by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or in any such application or other document. In case any action shall be brought against the Company, or any other person so indemnified based on any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any such application or other documents, in respect of which indemnity may be sought against a Holder, it shall have the rights and duties given to the Company, and each other person

EXHIBIT B

THIS WARRANT HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR QUALIFIED UNDER ANY STATE SECURITIES LAW. THIS WARRANT AND ANY INTEREST HEREIN MAY BE OFFERED, TRANSFERRED, SOLD OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF ONLY IF REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR IF AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION IS AVAILABLE, AND ONLY IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

WARRANT

FOR THE PURCHASE OF COMMON STOCK
OF
THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY, INC.
Warrant Number 7

THIS CERTIFIES THAT, FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Stephen M. Dearholt, or assigns, is entitled to subscribe for and purchase from The Female Health Company, Inc. a Wisconsin corporation (the Company), 200,000 shares of the fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock, \$.01 par value per share, of the Company, at the Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined) per share.

This Warrant and all warrants issued in substitution or exchange for all or part hereof are herein individually called a "Warrant" and collectively the "Warrants".

1. Definitions. When used in this Warrant, the following terms shall have the meanings specified:

(a) "Affiliate" shall mean any Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with another Person. A Person shall be deemed to control a corporation if such Person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such corporation, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(b) "Common Shares" shall mean and include the Company's presently authorized shares of Common Stock and shall also include any capital stock of any class of the Company hereafter authorized which shall not be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of the rights of the holders thereof to participate in dividends or in the distribution of assets upon the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company; provided that the shares purchasable pursuant to this Warrant shall include shares designated as Common Stock of the Company on the date of original issue of this Warrant or, in case of any reclassification of the outstanding shares thereof, the stock, securities or assets provided for in Section 5(a) hereof.

(c) "Common Stock" shall mean the common stock, \$.01 par value per share, of

(d) "Expiration Date" shall mean the earliest to occur of the following: (i) the exercise of all of the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant; or (ii) March 25, 2008.

(e) "Holder" shall mean Stephen M. Dearholt and any permitted transferee or assignee of all or part of this Warrant and the rights hereunder; provided that, as used in Section 12 hereof such term shall also include any holder or holders of Common Stock (or Other Securities) issued on the exercise of this Warrant other than Persons who received such Common Stock (or Other Securities) in a public offering or pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(f) "Holder Group" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 10 hereof.

(g) "Purchase Price" shall mean the per share purchase price of \$1.16 (subject to adjustment under Section 5) to be paid for shares of Common Stock purchased pursuant to the exercise of this Warrant.

(h) "Other Securities", as used in Section 12 hereof, shall mean any stock (other than Common Stock) and other securities of the Company or any other Person (corporate or otherwise) which the Holder of this Warrant at any time shall be entitled to receive, or shall have received, on the exercise of this

Warrant, in lieu of or in addition to Common Stock, or which at any time shall be issuable or shall have been issued in exchange for or in replacement of Common Stock or Other Securities pursuant to Section 5 hereof or otherwise.

(i) "Person shall mean and include an individual, partnership, corporation, trust, joint venture, incorporated organization and a government or any department or agency thereof.

2. Exercise: Issuance of Certificates: Payment for Shares. This Warrant may be exercised by the Holder, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time on or after March 25, 1999, by the surrender of this Warrant (properly endorsed if required), and payment by the Holder to the Company of the Purchase Price for each share of Common Stock purchased with respect to such exercise by wire transfer or certified or cashiers check. Upon such surrender and payment, the Holder shall be entitled to receive a certificate or certificates representing the shares of Common Stock so purchased, which certificate(s) may contain a standard legend indicating that such shares have not been registered under the Securities Act and prohibiting resale thereof without registration or an opinion of counsel that an exemption from registration is available. The Company agrees that the shares so purchased shall be deemed to be issued to the Holder as the record owner of such shares as of the close of business on the date on which this Warrant shall have been surrendered and payment made for such shares as aforesaid. Subject to the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, certificates for the shares of Common Stock so purchased shall be delivered to the Holder within a reasonable time, not exceeding ten days, after the rights represented by this Warrant shall have been so exercised. If the rights of the Holder of this Warrant are exercised in part, the number of shares of Common Stock which thereafter may be purchased pursuant to this Warrant shall be reduced accordingly and the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock as so reduced.

(a) The Company covenants and agrees that the shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant will, upon such exercise and issuance in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable (except as set forth in Section 180.0622(2)(b), Wis. Stats., as amended and interpreted) and free from all taxes, liens and charges with respect to the issue. The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will at all times have authorized, and reserved for the purpose of issue upon total or partial exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant, a sufficient number of shares of its Common Stock to provide for the exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

(b) The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will deliver to the Holder copies of all reports and information filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, within 10 days after receiving a written request from the Holder.

4. Issuance of Preferred Stock. So long as this Warrant remains outstanding, the Company will not issue any capital stock of any class preferred as to dividends or as to the distribution of assets upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up, unless the rights of the holders thereof shall be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of participation in dividends and in the distribution of such assets.

5. Anti-Dilution Provisions. The above provisions are, however, subject to the following:

(a) If any capital reorganization or reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with another corporation, or the sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation shall be effected in such a way that holders of Common Stock shall be entitled to receive stock, securities or assets with respect to or in exchange for Common Stock, then, as a condition of such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale, lawful and adequate provision shall be made whereby the Holder hereof shall hereafter have the right to purchase and receive upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions specified in this Warrant and in lieu of the shares of the Common Stock of the Company immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby, such shares of stock, securities or assets as may be issued or payable with respect to or in exchange for a number of outstanding shares of such Common Stock equal to the number of shares of such stock immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby had such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale not taken place, and in any such case appropriate provision shall be made with respect to the rights and interests of the Holder of this Warrant to the end that the provisions hereof shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly as may be, in relation to any shares of stock, securities or assets thereafter deliverable upon the exercise hereof, together with such adjustment in the Purchase Price as may be applicable with respect thereto so

that the aggregate price to be paid for shares issued pursuant to this Warrant shall be neither increased nor decreased. The Company shall not effect any such consolidation, merger or sale, unless prior to the consummation thereof the successor corporation (if other than the Company) resulting from such consolidation or merger or the corporation purchasing such assets shall assume by written instrument executed and mailed to the Holder hereof at the last

deliver to such Holder such shares of stock, securities or assets as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, such Holder may be entitled to purchase.

(b) In case any time:

(1) the Company shall declare any cash dividend on its Common Stock at a rate in excess of the rate of the last cash dividend theretofore paid;

(2) the Company shall pay any dividend payable in stock upon its Common Stock, make any distribution (other than regular cash dividends) to the holders of its Common Stock or redeem any shares of its Common Stock;

(3) the Company shall offer for subscription pro rata to the holders of its Common Stock any additional shares of stock of any class or other rights;

(4) there shall be any capital reorganization, reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with, or sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation; or

(5) there shall be a voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company;

then, in any one or more of said cases, the Company shall give written notice, by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the Holder of this Warrant at the address of such Holder as shown on the books of the Company, of the date on which (aa) the books of the Company shall close or a record shall be taken for such dividend, distribution or subscription rights, or (bb) such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up shall take place, as the case may be. Such notice shall also specify the date as of which the holders of Common Stock of record shall participate in such dividend distribution or subscription rights, or shall be entitled to exchange their Common Stock for securities or other property deliverable upon such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up, as the case may be. Such written notice shall be given at least 15 days prior to the action in question and not less than 15 days prior to the record date or the date on which the Company's transfer books are closed in respect thereto.

6. Certain Events. If any event occurs as to which the provisions of this Warrant are not strictly applicable or, if strictly applicable would not fairly protect the rights of the Holder in accordance with the essential intent and principles of such provisions, then the Board of Directors of the Company shall make an adjustment in the application of such provisions, in accordance with such essential intent and principles, so as to protect the Holder's rights as aforesaid.

7. Term of Warrant. This Warrant shall remain outstanding and exercisable until the Expiration Date. To the extent not previously exercised, the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant shall thereupon terminate.

8. Issue Tax. The issuance of certificates for shares of Common Stock upon the total or partial exercise of this Warrant shall be made without charge

9. Closing of Books. The Company will at no time close its transfer books against the transfer of this Warrant or act in any manner which interferes with the timely exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

10. Transfer of Warrant. Subject to any registration or qualification requirements under the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws, this Warrant and all rights hereunder are transferable, in whole or in part, without charge to the Holder, by the Holder in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Warrant to the Company properly endorsed; provided that the Company may require in connection with such transfer an opinion of counsel to the effect that such transfer qualifies for an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. If this Warrant is transferred in part in accordance with the terms hereof, the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock represented by this Warrant immediately prior to such transfer and thereafter the Holder and all transferees and assignees shall constitute the "Holder Group" for purposes of Section 12 hereof.

11. No Voting Rights. This Warrant shall not entitle the Holder to any voting rights as a shareholder of the Company.

12. Registration Rights. All references in this Section 12 to Common Stock shall be deemed to include Other Securities as applicable.

12.1 Demand Registration. At any time (whether before or after the Expiration Date) following the exercise of the right to purchase Common Stock pursuant to this Warrant, a Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") of the resale of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of this Warrant, on Form S-1 or any similar long-form registration or, in the Company's sole discretion, on Form S-2 or S-3 or any similar short-form registration, if available under applicable rules of the SEC. If such request is made by less than all Holders, the Company shall send written notice of such registration request to the remaining Holders within 15 days of receipt of the initial registration request. Unless a remaining Holder shall deliver to the Company, within 20 days after such notice is sent by the Company, a written request for inclusion in the registration demanded by the initial request of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of the Warrant held by such remaining Holder, all rights of such remaining Holder under this Section 12.1 shall be terminated. The written request to be delivered by a Holder to the Company pursuant to this Section 12.1 shall (i) specify the number of shares intended to be offered and sold by the Holder, (ii) express the present intent of the Holder to offer such shares for distribution, and (iii) describe the nature and method of the proposed offer and sale thereof. The registration requested pursuant to this Section 12.1 is referred to herein as "Demand Registration", which term shall also include any Demand Registration as defined in any of the Dearholt Stock Documents referenced in Section 12.1(a) hereof.

(a) Number of Registrations. Notwithstanding any contrary provision contained in this document, the Note Purchase and Warrant Agreement between the Company and Stephen M. Dearholt of even date, the Stock Issuance Agreement between such parties of even date (the "1999 Stock Issuance Agreement"), and such other documents, agreements and warrants that the Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act (collectively, the "Dearholt Stock Documents"), the

under all such Dearholt Stock Documents, and shall be entitled to include all or part of the stock received under any or all of such Dearholt Stock Documents in any Demand Registration, as the Holder Group shall request from time to time; provided, however, that, except for Demand Registrations requested pursuant to the last sentence of this Section 12.1(a), any such Demand Registration shall include at least two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 5(a)). A registration initiated as a Demand Registration may be withdrawn at any time at the request of the Holders of a majority of the shares of the Common Stock requested to be included in such Demand Registration (the "Required Percentage"); provided that in the event a registration initiated as a Demand Registration is so withdrawn, all expenses in connection with such withdrawn registration (including, without limitation, reasonable fees of counsel and accountants for the Company) shall be paid by the participating Holders, pro rata. In the event Stephen M. Dearholt shall pledge or assign his rights and interests to all or part of the Common Stock issued to him upon exercise of this Warrant, or upon exercise of his rights under any of the Dearholt Stock Documents, as collateral pursuant to a borrowing, the rights to Demand Registrations hereunder may be assigned and transferred to said lender (and only one lender at any given time) in connection therewith, and said lender shall be entitled to request such Demand Registrations at any time, without regard to the two hundred thousand (200,000) share minimum under the first sentence of this Section 12.1(a), and notwithstanding the provisions of the first sentence of Section 12.1(c) below.

(b) Priority on Demand Registrations. The Company will not include in the Demand Registration any securities which are not Common Stock owned by a Holder, without the written consent of the Required Percentage of Holders. If the Demand Registration is an underwritten offering, and the managing underwriters advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of shares of Common Stock requested to be included exceeds the number of shares of Common Stock which can be sold in such offering without adversely affecting the market price of the Company's Common Stock, the Company will include in such registration (pro rata from shares of Common Stock requested to be included by each participating Holder), prior to the inclusion of any securities which are not shares of Common Stock owned by a Holder, the number of shares of Common Stock owned by the Holders requested to be included which in the opinion of such underwriters can be sold without such adverse affect; and the balance of the shares of Common Stock which Holder requested to be included in such offering shall be withheld from sale for a period of time requested by the underwritten, but not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days.

(c) Restrictions on Demand Registration. Subject to the next following sentence and the last sentence of Section 12.1(a) above, the Company will not be obligated to effect a Demand Registration within one hundred twenty (120) days after the effective date of a registration in which the Holder was given

an opportunity to participate in a registered offering pursuant to Section 12.2 hereof. In the event that a Holder requests to participate in a registration under Section 12.2 hereof and satisfies the conditions of Section 12.3, and for whatever reason all of the shares of Common Stock which such Holder so requests to be registered are not registered or are not permitted to be offered for sale and sold prior to shares of Common Stock or other equity securities being registered and offered by the Company in such registration, then the provisions of the first sentence of this Section 12.1(c) shall not apply, and the Company shall be obligated to effect a Demand Registration requested by such Holder as soon as practicable in accordance with the terms hereof. The Company may postpone for up to ninety (90) days the filing or the effectiveness of a

Required Percentage of Holders reasonably and in good faith agree that such Demand Registration might have an adverse effect on any proposal or plan by the Company to engage in any financing, acquisition of assets (other than in the ordinary course of business) or any corporate reorganization, merger, consolidation, tender offer or similar transaction.

(d) Selection of Underwriters. If the Demand Registration involves an underwritten public offering, the Company will have the right to select the investment banker(s) and manager(s) to administer the offering, subject to the approval of the Required Percentage of Holders (which will not be unreasonably withheld) of such investment banker(s) and managers(s).

12.2 Participation in Registered Offerings. If the Company at any time or times proposes or is required to register any of its Common Stock or other equity securities for public sale in an underwritten public offering for cash (other than in connection with any stock option, bonus or other employee benefit plan or arrangement) under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities law, it will each such time give written notice to each Holder of its intention to do so. Upon the written request of a Holder given within thirty (30) business days after receipt of any such notice (which request shall state the intended method of disposition of such equity securities and shall state in reasonable detail, to the extent practicable, the net consideration, after all commissions and discounts which the prospective seller or sellers expect to receive upon such disposition), the Company shall use all reasonable efforts to cause all such Common Stock which the Holder so requested to be registered (which request will not be for less than two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock) to be registered under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws (provided, that if the managing underwriter advises that less than all of the registered shares of equity securities should be offered for sale so as not to materially and adversely affect the price or salability of the offering being registered by the Company or the participating Holders for a period not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days, the participating Holders will, if requested by the Company, withhold from sale for such period of time such number of shares of Common Stock (pro rata from the shares of Common Stock requested to be included by the participating Holders) as the underwriter may specify; provided further that in such event a pro rata number of shares proposed to be offered by the Company and all other shareholders of the Company also shall be similarly withheld from sale), all to the extent requisite to permit the sale or other disposition (in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof as aforesaid) by the prospective seller or sellers of the securities so registered. In the event an underwriter is involved with a registration initiated by the Company of the Common Stock, and a Holder requests to participate in the registration, the Holder must commit to sell through the underwriter. The Company may, in its sole discretion, withdraw any registration contemplated by this Section 12.2 and abandon the proposed offering in which a Holder had requested to participate without any further obligation to such Holder with respect to such registration statement or offering; provided however that such Holder shall be indemnified by the Company for any fees, costs and expense of and incidental to such registration, excluding the fees and disbursements of counsel acting solely on behalf of such Holder.

12.3 Obligations of the Holder. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligation of the Company to register any Common Stock of a Holder pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof that such Holder shall (i) furnish to the Company such information regarding the Common Stock held by it and the intended method

Company shall reasonably request and as shall be required in connection with the registration statement to be filed by the Company; (ii) agree to abide by such additional or customary terms affecting the proposed offering as reasonably may be requested by the managing underwriter of such offering, including a requirement, if applicable, to withhold (on a pro-rata basis) from the public market for a period of at least one hundred twenty (120) days after any such offering, any shares excluded from the offering at the instance of the underwriter as permitted under Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof; and (iii) agree in writing in form satisfactory to the Company to pay the underwriting discounts and commissions applicable to the Common Stock being sold by such Holder (subject to the maximum amounts set forth in Section 12.5 hereof).

12.4 Registration Proceedings. If and whenever the Company is required by the provisions of Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof to effect the registration of the Common Stock under the Securities Act, until the securities covered by such registration statement have been sold or for six (6) months after effectiveness, whichever is the shorter period of time, the Company shall:

- (a) Promptly prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Common Stock and use all reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof and to remain effective, subject to the Company's right to withdraw any registration contemplated by Section 12.2 hereof;
- (b) Prepare and file with the SEC such amendments to such registration statement and supplements to the prospectus contained therein as may be necessary to keep such registration statement effective;
- (c) Furnish to each participating Holder and to the underwriters of the securities being registered such reasonable number of copies of the registration statement, preliminary prospectus, final prospectus and such other documents as such underwriters may reasonably request in order to facilitate the public offering of such securities;
- (d) Use all reasonable efforts to register or qualify the securities covered by such registration statement under such state securities or "Blue Sky" laws of such jurisdictions as the participating Holders may reasonably request within twenty (20) days prior to the original filing of such registration statement, except that the Company shall not for any purpose be required to qualify to do business as a foreign corporation in any jurisdiction wherein it is not so qualified, and except that the Company shall not be required to so register or qualify in more than twenty (20) such jurisdictions if in the good faith judgment of the managing underwriter such additional registrations or qualifications would be unreasonably expensive or harmful to the consummation of the proposed offering;
- (e) Notify each participating Holder, promptly after the Company shall receive notice thereof, of the time when such registration statement has become effective or a supplement to any prospectus forming a part of such registration statement has been filed;
- (f) Notify each participating Holder promptly of any request by the SEC for the amending or supplementing of such registration statement or prospectus or for additional information;
- (g) Prepare and file with the SEC, promptly upon the request of a statement or prospectus which, in the opinion of counsel for such Holder and counsel for the underwriter or manager of the offering, are required under the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder in connection with the distribution of Common Stock by such Holder;
- (h) Prepare and promptly file with the SEC and promptly notify each participating Holder of the filing of such amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus as may be necessary to correct any statements or omissions if, at the time when a prospectus relating to such securities is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, any event shall have occurred as the result of which any such prospectus or any other prospectus as then in effect would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading;
- (i) In case a participating Holder or any underwriter for a Holder is required to deliver a prospectus at a time when the prospectus then in circulation is not in compliance with the Securities Act, the Company will prepare and file such supplements or amendments to such registration statement and such prospectus or prospectuses as may be necessary to permit compliance with the requirements of the Securities Act;
- (j) Advise each participating Holder, promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of the issuance of any stop order by the SEC suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose and promptly use all reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or to obtain its withdrawal if such stop order should be issued;
- (k) Not file any amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus to which a participating Holder shall reasonably have objected on the grounds that such amendment or supplement does not comply in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder, after having been furnished with a copy thereof at least two (2) business days prior to the filing thereof; and
- (l) At the request of a participating Holder (i) use all reasonable efforts to obtain and furnish on the effective date of the registration statement or, if

such registration includes an underwritten public offering, at the closing provided for in the underwriting agreement, an opinion, dated such date, of the counsel representing the Company for the purposes of such registration, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, which shall contain such opinions as are customary in an underwritten public offering, or, if the offering is not underwritten, shall state that such registration statement has become effective under the Securities Act and that (or substantially to the effect that): (a) to the best of such counsel's knowledge, no stop order suspending the effectiveness thereof has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or are pending or contemplated under the Securities Act; (b) the registration statement, related prospectus and each amendment or supplement thereto comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and applicable rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder (except that such counsel need express no opinion as to financial statements, schedules or other financial or statistical data contained therein); (c) such counsel has no reason to believe that either the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto (other than financial statements and schedules or financial

untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; (d) the description in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto of all legal and governmental matters and all contracts and other legal documents or instruments described therein are accurate in all material respects; and (e) such counsel does not know of any legal or governmental proceedings, pending or threatened, required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto which are not described as required, nor of any contracts or documents or instruments of the character required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto or to be filed as exhibits to the registration statement, which are not described and filed as required; and (ii) use all reasonable efforts to obtain letters dated on such effective date, and such closing date, if any, from the independent certified public accountants of the Company, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, stating that they are independent certified public accountants within the meaning of the Securities Act and dealing with such matters as the underwriters may request, or, if the offering is not underwritten, stating that in the opinion of such accountants, the financial statements and other financial data pertaining to the Company included in the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Securities Act; such opinion of counsel shall additionally cover such legal matters with respect to the registration and with respect to which such opinion is being given as a participating Holder may reasonably request; such letter from the independent certified public accountants shall additionally cover such other financial matters, including information as to the period ending not more than five (5) business days prior to the date of such letter, with respect to the registration statement and prospectus as a participating Holder may reasonably request.

12.5 Expenses. With respect to each inclusion of Common Stock of a Holder in a registration statement pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof, all registration expenses, fees, costs and expenses of and incidental to such registration, including any public offering in connection therewith shall be borne by the Company (excluding the fees and disbursements of advisors retained by the Holder and counsel acting solely on behalf of the Holder); provided, however, that the Holder shall bear the Holder's pro rata share of the underwriting discount and commissions (up to a maximum aggregate amount equal to 8% of the offering price of the Holder's shares so offered). The fees, costs and expenses of registration to be borne by the Company shall include, without limitation, all registration, filing and NASD fees, printing expenses, fees and disbursements of counsel and accountants for the Company (including the cost of any special audit requested in order to effect such registration), fees and disbursements of counsel for the underwriter or underwriters of such securities (if the Company and/or selling security holders are required to bear such fees and disbursements), all legal fees and disbursements and other expenses of complying with state securities or blue Sky laws of any jurisdiction in which the securities to be offered are to be registered or qualified.

12.6 Indemnification of Holders. Subject to the conditions set forth below, in connection with any registration of securities pursuant to Sections 12.1 or 12.2 hereof, the Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder and each person, if any, who controls the Holder (and the respective officers, directors and agents of Holders), within the meaning of Section 15 of the

(a) Against any and all loss, claim, damage and expense whatsoever arising out or based upon (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending any litigation, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever based upon) any untrue or

alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any preliminary prospectus (if used prior to the effective date of the registration statement), the registration statement or the final prospectus (as from time to time amended and supplemented if the Company shall have filed with the SEC any amendment thereof or amendment thereto) if used within the period during which the Company is required to keep the registration statement or prospectus current, or in any application or other document executed by the Company or based upon written information furnished by the Company filed in any jurisdiction in order to qualify the Company's securities under the securities laws thereof; or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; or any other violation of applicable federal or state statutory or regulatory requirements or limitations relating to action or inaction by the Company in the course of preparing, filing, or implementing such registered offering; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 12.6(a) shall not apply to any loss, claim, damage, liability or action arising out of or based upon any untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in connection therewith;

(b) Subject to the proviso contained in the last sentence of Section 12.6(a) above, against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever to the extent of the aggregate amount paid in settlement of any litigation, commenced or threatened, or of any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission or any such alleged untrue statement or omission (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any such litigation or claim) if such settlement is effected with the written consent of the Company and no indemnity shall inure to the benefit of the Holder or any controlling person thereof if the person asserting the claim failed to receive a copy of the final prospectus at or prior to the written confirmation of the sale of shares of Common Stock to such person if the untrue statement or omission had been corrected in such final prospectus and the failure to receive such final prospectus is not a necessary element of such person's claim;

(c) In no case shall the Company be liable under this indemnity agreement with respect to any claim made against the Holder or any such controlling person (or its respective officers, directors and agents) unless the Company shall be notified, by letter or by telegram confirmed by letter, of any claim made or action commenced against such persons, reasonably promptly (but in any event within twenty (20) days of receipt of such claim or, in the event that any summons or other service of process requires a responsive pleading within thirty (30) days or less time, within ten (10) days after receipt of such summons or other process) after such person shall have received notice of such claim or been served with the summons or other legal process giving information as to the nature and basis of the claim, but failure to so notify the Company shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have otherwise than on account of this indemnity agreement. The Company shall be entitled to participate at its own expense in the defense of any suit brought to enforce

shall be conducted by counsel chosen by it, provided that such counsel is reasonably satisfactory to the Holder. In the event the Company elects to assume the defense of any such suit and retain such counsel, the Holder shall, after the date the Holder is notified of such election, bear the fees and expenses of any counsel thereafter retained by the Holder as well as any other expenses thereafter incurred by the Holder in connection with the defense thereof; provided, however, that the Company shall bear the fees and expenses of any such separate counsel retained by the Holder if the counsel representing the Company has a conflict of interest (which is not waived) with the Holder which would prohibit such counsel from representing the Holder.

12.7 Indemnification of Company. Each Holder participating in any registered offering pursuant to Section 12.1 or 12.2 above agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company and each of the officers and directors and agents of it and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all such losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses as are indemnified against by the Company under Section 12.6 hereof; provided, however, that such indemnification shall be limited to statements or omissions, if any, made (or in settlement of any litigation effected with the written consent of the Holder alleged to have been made) in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any application or other document in reliance upon, and in conformity with, written information furnished in respect of the Holder, by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or in any such application or other document. In case any action shall be brought against the Company, or any other person so indemnified based on any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any such application or other documents, in respect of which indemnity may be sought against a Holder, it shall have the rights and duties given to the Company, and each other person

EXHIBIT B

THIS WARRANT HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR QUALIFIED UNDER ANY STATE SECURITIES LAW. THIS WARRANT AND ANY INTEREST HEREIN MAY BE OFFERED, TRANSFERRED, SOLD OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF ONLY IF REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR IF AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION IS AVAILABLE, AND ONLY IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

WARRANT

FOR THE PURCHASE OF COMMON STOCK
OF
THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY, INC.
Warrant Number 7

THIS CERTIFIES THAT, FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Stephen M. Dearholt, or assigns, is entitled to subscribe for and purchase from The Female Health Company, Inc. a Wisconsin corporation (the Company), 200,000 shares of the fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock, \$.01 par value per share, of the Company, at the Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined) per share.

This Warrant and all warrants issued in substitution or exchange for all or part hereof are herein individually called a "Warrant" and collectively the "Warrants".

1. Definitions. When used in this Warrant, the following terms shall have the meanings specified:

(a) "Affiliate" shall mean any Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with another Person. A Person shall be deemed to control a corporation if such Person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such corporation, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(b) "Common Shares" shall mean and include the Company's presently authorized shares of Common Stock and shall also include any capital stock of any class of the Company hereafter authorized which shall not be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of the rights of the holders thereof to participate in dividends or in the distribution of assets upon the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company; provided that the shares purchasable pursuant to this Warrant shall include shares designated as Common Stock of the Company on the date of original issue of this Warrant or, in case of any reclassification of the outstanding shares thereof, the stock, securities or assets provided for in Section 5(a) hereof.

(c) "Common Stock" shall mean the common stock, \$.01 par value per share, of

(d) "Expiration Date" shall mean the earliest to occur of the following: (i) the exercise of all of the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant; or (ii) March 25, 2008.

(e) "Holder" shall mean Stephen M. Dearholt and any permitted transferee or assignee of all or part of this Warrant and the rights hereunder; provided that, as used in Section 12 hereof such term shall also include any holder or holders of Common Stock (or Other Securities) issued on the exercise of this Warrant other than Persons who received such Common Stock (or Other Securities) in a public offering or pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(f) "Holder Group" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 10 hereof.

(g) "Purchase Price" shall mean the per share purchase price of \$1.16 (subject to adjustment under Section 5) to be paid for shares of Common Stock purchased pursuant to the exercise of this Warrant.

(h) "Other Securities", as used in Section 12 hereof, shall mean any stock (other than Common Stock) and other securities of the Company or any other Person (corporate or otherwise) which the Holder of this Warrant at any time shall be entitled to receive, or shall have received, on the exercise of this

Warrant, in lieu of or in addition to Common Stock, or which at any time shall be issuable or shall have been issued in exchange for or in replacement of Common Stock or Other Securities pursuant to Section 5 hereof or otherwise.

(i) "Person shall mean and include an individual, partnership, corporation, trust, joint venture, incorporated organization and a government or any department or agency thereof.

2. Exercise: Issuance of Certificates: Payment for Shares. This Warrant may be exercised by the Holder, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time on or after March 25, 1999, by the surrender of this Warrant (properly endorsed if required), and payment by the Holder to the Company of the Purchase Price for each share of Common Stock purchased with respect to such exercise by wire transfer or certified or cashiers check. Upon such surrender and payment, the Holder shall be entitled to receive a certificate or certificates representing the shares of Common Stock so purchased, which certificate(s) may contain a standard legend indicating that such shares have not been registered under the Securities Act and prohibiting resale thereof without registration or an opinion of counsel that an exemption from registration is available. The Company agrees that the shares so purchased shall be deemed to be issued to the Holder as the record owner of such shares as of the close of business on the date on which this Warrant shall have been surrendered and payment made for such shares as aforesaid. Subject to the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, certificates for the shares of Common Stock so purchased shall be delivered to the Holder within a reasonable time, not exceeding ten days, after the rights represented by this Warrant shall have been so exercised. If the rights of the Holder of this Warrant are exercised in part, the number of shares of Common Stock which thereafter may be purchased pursuant to this Warrant shall be reduced accordingly and the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock as so reduced.

(a) The Company covenants and agrees that the shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant will, upon such exercise and issuance in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable (except as set forth in Section 180.0622(2)(b), Wis. Stats., as amended and interpreted) and free from all taxes, liens and charges with respect to the issue. The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will at all times have authorized, and reserved for the purpose of issue upon total or partial exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant, a sufficient number of shares of its Common Stock to provide for the exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

(b) The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will deliver to the Holder copies of all reports and information filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, within 10 days after receiving a written request from the Holder.

4. Issuance of Preferred Stock. So long as this Warrant remains outstanding, the Company will not issue any capital stock of any class preferred as to dividends or as to the distribution of assets upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up, unless the rights of the holders thereof shall be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of participation in dividends and in the distribution of such assets.

5. Anti-Dilution Provisions. The above provisions are, however, subject to the following:

(a) If any capital reorganization or reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with another corporation, or the sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation shall be effected in such a way that holders of Common Stock shall be entitled to receive stock, securities or assets with respect to or in exchange for Common Stock, then, as a condition of such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale, lawful and adequate provision shall be made whereby the Holder hereof shall hereafter have the right to purchase and receive upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions specified in this Warrant and in lieu of the shares of the Common Stock of the Company immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby, such shares of stock, securities or assets as may be issued or payable with respect to or in exchange for a number of outstanding shares of such Common Stock equal to the number of shares of such stock immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby had such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale not taken place, and in any such case appropriate provision shall be made with respect to the rights and interests of the Holder of this Warrant to the end that the provisions hereof shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly as may be, in relation to any shares of stock, securities or assets thereafter deliverable upon the exercise hereof, together with such adjustment in the Purchase Price as may be applicable with respect thereto so

that the aggregate price to be paid for shares issued pursuant to this Warrant shall be neither increased nor decreased. The Company shall not effect any such consolidation, merger or sale, unless prior to the consummation thereof the successor corporation (if other than the Company) resulting from such consolidation or merger or the corporation purchasing such assets shall assume by written instrument executed and mailed to the Holder hereof at the last

deliver to such Holder such shares of stock, securities or assets as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, such Holder may be entitled to purchase.

(b) In case any time:

(1) the Company shall declare any cash dividend on its Common Stock at a rate in excess of the rate of the last cash dividend theretofore paid;

(2) the Company shall pay any dividend payable in stock upon its Common Stock, make any distribution (other than regular cash dividends) to the holders of its Common Stock or redeem any shares of its Common Stock;

(3) the Company shall offer for subscription pro rata to the holders of its Common Stock any additional shares of stock of any class or other rights;

(4) there shall be any capital reorganization, reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with, or sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation; or

(5) there shall be a voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company;

then, in any one or more of said cases, the Company shall give written notice, by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the Holder of this Warrant at the address of such Holder as shown on the books of the Company, of the date on which (aa) the books of the Company shall close or a record shall be taken for such dividend, distribution or subscription rights, or (bb) such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up shall take place, as the case may be. Such notice shall also specify the date as of which the holders of Common Stock of record shall participate in such dividend distribution or subscription rights, or shall be entitled to exchange their Common Stock for securities or other property deliverable upon such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up, as the case may be. Such written notice shall be given at least 15 days prior to the action in question and not less than 15 days prior to the record date or the date on which the Company's transfer books are closed in respect thereto.

6. Certain Events. If any event occurs as to which the provisions of this Warrant are not strictly applicable or, if strictly applicable would not fairly protect the rights of the Holder in accordance with the essential intent and principles of such provisions, then the Board of Directors of the Company shall make an adjustment in the application of such provisions, in accordance with such essential intent and principles, so as to protect the Holder's rights as aforesaid.

7. Term of Warrant. This Warrant shall remain outstanding and exercisable until the Expiration Date. To the extent not previously exercised, the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant shall thereupon terminate.

8. Issue Tax. The issuance of certificates for shares of Common Stock upon the total or partial exercise of this Warrant shall be made without charge

9. Closing of Books. The Company will at no time close its transfer books against the transfer of this Warrant or act in any manner which interferes with the timely exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

10. Transfer of Warrant. Subject to any registration or qualification requirements under the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws, this Warrant and all rights hereunder are transferable, in whole or in part, without charge to the Holder, by the Holder in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Warrant to the Company properly endorsed; provided that the Company may require in connection with such transfer an opinion of counsel to the effect that such transfer qualifies for an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. If this Warrant is transferred in part in accordance with the terms hereof, the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock represented by this Warrant immediately prior to such transfer and thereafter the Holder and all transferees and assignees shall constitute the "Holder Group" for purposes of Section 12 hereof.

11. No Voting Rights. This Warrant shall not entitle the Holder to any voting rights as a shareholder of the Company.

12. Registration Rights. All references in this Section 12 to Common Stock shall be deemed to include Other Securities as applicable.

12.1 Demand Registration. At any time (whether before or after the Expiration Date) following the exercise of the right to purchase Common Stock pursuant to this Warrant, a Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") of the resale of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of this Warrant, on Form S-1 or any similar long-form registration or, in the Company's sole discretion, on Form S-2 or S-3 or any similar short-form registration, if available under applicable rules of the SEC. If such request is made by less than all Holders, the Company shall send written notice of such registration request to the remaining Holders within 15 days of receipt of the initial registration request. Unless a remaining Holder shall deliver to the Company, within 20 days after such notice is sent by the Company, a written request for inclusion in the registration demanded by the initial request of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of the Warrant held by such remaining Holder, all rights of such remaining Holder under this Section 12.1 shall be terminated. The written request to be delivered by a Holder to the Company pursuant to this Section 12.1 shall (i) specify the number of shares intended to be offered and sold by the Holder, (ii) express the present intent of the Holder to offer such shares for distribution, and (iii) describe the nature and method of the proposed offer and sale thereof. The registration requested pursuant to this Section 12.1 is referred to herein as "Demand Registration", which term shall also include any Demand Registration as defined in any of the Dearholt Stock Documents referenced in Section 12.1(a) hereof.

(a) Number of Registrations. Notwithstanding any contrary provision contained in this document, the Note Purchase and Warrant Agreement between the Company and Stephen M. Dearholt of even date, the Stock Issuance Agreement between such parties of even date (the "1999 Stock Issuance Agreement"), and such other documents, agreements and warrants that the Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act (collectively, the "Dearholt Stock Documents"), the

under all such Dearholt Stock Documents, and shall be entitled to include all or part of the stock received under any or all of such Dearholt Stock Documents in any Demand Registration, as the Holder Group shall request from time to time; provided, however, that, except for Demand Registrations requested pursuant to the last sentence of this Section 12.1(a), any such Demand Registration shall include at least two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 5(a)). A registration initiated as a Demand Registration may be withdrawn at any time at the request of the Holders of a majority of the shares of the Common Stock requested to be included in such Demand Registration (the "Required Percentage"); provided that in the event a registration initiated as a Demand Registration is so withdrawn, all expenses in connection with such withdrawn registration (including, without limitation, reasonable fees of counsel and accountants for the Company) shall be paid by the participating Holders, pro rata. In the event Stephen M. Dearholt shall pledge or assign his rights and interests to all or part of the Common Stock issued to him upon exercise of this Warrant, or upon exercise of his rights under any of the Dearholt Stock Documents, as collateral pursuant to a borrowing, the rights to Demand Registrations hereunder may be assigned and transferred to said lender (and only one lender at any given time) in connection therewith, and said lender shall be entitled to request such Demand Registrations at any time, without regard to the two hundred thousand (200,000) share minimum under the first sentence of this Section 12.1(a), and notwithstanding the provisions of the first sentence of Section 12.1(c) below.

(b) Priority on Demand Registrations. The Company will not include in the Demand Registration any securities which are not Common Stock owned by a Holder, without the written consent of the Required Percentage of Holders. If the Demand Registration is an underwritten offering, and the managing underwriters advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of shares of Common Stock requested to be included exceeds the number of shares of Common Stock which can be sold in such offering without adversely affecting the market price of the Company's Common Stock, the Company will include in such registration (pro rata from shares of Common Stock requested to be included by each participating Holder), prior to the inclusion of any securities which are not shares of Common Stock owned by a Holder, the number of shares of Common Stock owned by the Holders requested to be included which in the opinion of such underwriters can be sold without such adverse affect; and the balance of the shares of Common Stock which Holder requested to be included in such offering shall be withheld from sale for a period of time requested by the underwritten, but not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days.

(c) Restrictions on Demand Registration. Subject to the next following sentence and the last sentence of Section 12.1(a) above, the Company will not be obligated to effect a Demand Registration within one hundred twenty (120) days after the effective date of a registration in which the Holder was given

an opportunity to participate in a registered offering pursuant to Section 12.2 hereof. In the event that a Holder requests to participate in a registration under Section 12.2 hereof and satisfies the conditions of Section 12.3, and for whatever reason all of the shares of Common Stock which such Holder so requests to be registered are not registered or are not permitted to be offered for sale and sold prior to shares of Common Stock or other equity securities being registered and offered by the Company in such registration, then the provisions of the first sentence of this Section 12.1(c) shall not apply, and the Company shall be obligated to effect a Demand Registration requested by such Holder as soon as practicable in accordance with the terms hereof. The Company may postpone for up to ninety (90) days the filing or the effectiveness of a

Required Percentage of Holders reasonably and in good faith agree that such Demand Registration might have an adverse effect on any proposal or plan by the Company to engage in any financing, acquisition of assets (other than in the ordinary course of business) or any corporate reorganization, merger, consolidation, tender offer or similar transaction.

(d) Selection of Underwriters. If the Demand Registration involves an underwritten public offering, the Company will have the right to select the investment banker(s) and manager(s) to administer the offering, subject to the approval of the Required Percentage of Holders (which will not be unreasonably withheld) of such investment banker(s) and managers(s).

12.2 Participation in Registered Offerings. If the Company at any time or times proposes or is required to register any of its Common Stock or other equity securities for public sale in an underwritten public offering for cash (other than in connection with any stock option, bonus or other employee benefit plan or arrangement) under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities law, it will each such time give written notice to each Holder of its intention to do so. Upon the written request of a Holder given within thirty (30) business days after receipt of any such notice (which request shall state the intended method of disposition of such equity securities and shall state in reasonable detail, to the extent practicable, the net consideration, after all commissions and discounts which the prospective seller or sellers expect to receive upon such disposition), the Company shall use all reasonable efforts to cause all such Common Stock which the Holder so requested to be registered (which request will not be for less than two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock) to be registered under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws (provided, that if the managing underwriter advises that less than all of the registered shares of equity securities should be offered for sale so as not to materially and adversely affect the price or salability of the offering being registered by the Company or the participating Holders for a period not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days, the participating Holders will, if requested by the Company, withhold from sale for such period of time such number of shares of Common Stock (pro rata from the shares of Common Stock requested to be included by the participating Holders) as the underwriter may specify; provided further that in such event a pro rata number of shares proposed to be offered by the Company and all other shareholders of the Company also shall be similarly withheld from sale), all to the extent requisite to permit the sale or other disposition (in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof as aforesaid) by the prospective seller or sellers of the securities so registered. In the event an underwriter is involved with a registration initiated by the Company of the Common Stock, and a Holder requests to participate in the registration, the Holder must commit to sell through the underwriter. The Company may, in its sole discretion, withdraw any registration contemplated by this Section 12.2 and abandon the proposed offering in which a Holder had requested to participate without any further obligation to such Holder with respect to such registration statement or offering; provided however that such Holder shall be indemnified by the Company for any fees, costs and expense of and incidental to such registration, excluding the fees and disbursements of counsel acting solely on behalf of such Holder.

12.3 Obligations of the Holder. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligation of the Company to register any Common Stock of a Holder pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof that such Holder shall (i) furnish to the Company such information regarding the Common Stock held by it and the intended method

Company shall reasonably request and as shall be required in connection with the registration statement to be filed by the Company; (ii) agree to abide by such additional or customary terms affecting the proposed offering as reasonably may be requested by the managing underwriter of such offering, including a requirement, if applicable, to withhold (on a pro-rata basis) from the public market for a period of at least one hundred twenty (120) days after any such offering, any shares excluded from the offering at the instance of the underwriter as permitted under Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof; and (iii) agree in writing in form satisfactory to the Company to pay the underwriting discounts and commissions applicable to the Common Stock being sold by such Holder (subject to the maximum amounts set forth in Section 12.5 hereof).

12.4 Registration Proceedings. If and whenever the Company is required by the provisions of Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof to effect the registration of the Common Stock under the Securities Act, until the securities covered by such registration statement have been sold or for six (6) months after effectiveness, whichever is the shorter period of time, the Company shall:

- (a) Promptly prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Common Stock and use all reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof and to remain effective, subject to the Company's right to withdraw any registration contemplated by Section 12.2 hereof;
- (b) Prepare and file with the SEC such amendments to such registration statement and supplements to the prospectus contained therein as may be necessary to keep such registration statement effective;
- (c) Furnish to each participating Holder and to the underwriters of the securities being registered such reasonable number of copies of the registration statement, preliminary prospectus, final prospectus and such other documents as such underwriters may reasonably request in order to facilitate the public offering of such securities;
- (d) Use all reasonable efforts to register or qualify the securities covered by such registration statement under such state securities or "Blue Sky" laws of such jurisdictions as the participating Holders may reasonably request within twenty (20) days prior to the original filing of such registration statement, except that the Company shall not for any purpose be required to qualify to do business as a foreign corporation in any jurisdiction wherein it is not so qualified, and except that the Company shall not be required to so register or qualify in more than twenty (20) such jurisdictions if in the good faith judgment of the managing underwriter such additional registrations or qualifications would be unreasonably expensive or harmful to the consummation of the proposed offering;
- (e) Notify each participating Holder, promptly after the Company shall receive notice thereof, of the time when such registration statement has become effective or a supplement to any prospectus forming a part of such registration statement has been filed;
- (f) Notify each participating Holder promptly of any request by the SEC for the amending or supplementing of such registration statement or prospectus or for additional information;
- (g) Prepare and file with the SEC, promptly upon the request of a statement or prospectus which, in the opinion of counsel for such Holder and counsel for the underwriter or manager of the offering, are required under the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder in connection with the distribution of Common Stock by such Holder;
- (h) Prepare and promptly file with the SEC and promptly notify each participating Holder of the filing of such amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus as may be necessary to correct any statements or omissions if, at the time when a prospectus relating to such securities is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, any event shall have occurred as the result of which any such prospectus or any other prospectus as then in effect would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading;
- (i) In case a participating Holder or any underwriter for a Holder is required to deliver a prospectus at a time when the prospectus then in circulation is not in compliance with the Securities Act, the Company will prepare and file such supplements or amendments to such registration statement and such prospectus or prospectuses as may be necessary to permit compliance with the requirements of the Securities Act;
- (j) Advise each participating Holder, promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of the issuance of any stop order by the SEC suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose and promptly use all reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or to obtain its withdrawal if such stop order should be issued;
- (k) Not file any amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus to which a participating Holder shall reasonably have objected on the grounds that such amendment or supplement does not comply in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder, after having been furnished with a copy thereof at least two (2) business days prior to the filing thereof; and
- (l) At the request of a participating Holder (i) use all reasonable efforts to obtain and furnish on the effective date of the registration statement or, if

such registration includes an underwritten public offering, at the closing provided for in the underwriting agreement, an opinion, dated such date, of the counsel representing the Company for the purposes of such registration, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, which shall contain such opinions as are customary in an underwritten public offering, or, if the offering is not underwritten, shall state that such registration statement has become effective under the Securities Act and that (or substantially to the effect that): (a) to the best of such counsel's knowledge, no stop order suspending the effectiveness thereof has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or are pending or contemplated under the Securities Act; (b) the registration statement, related prospectus and each amendment or supplement thereto comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and applicable rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder (except that such counsel need express no opinion as to financial statements, schedules or other financial or statistical data contained therein); (c) such counsel has no reason to believe that either the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto (other than financial statements and schedules or financial

untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; (d) the description in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto of all legal and governmental matters and all contracts and other legal documents or instruments described therein are accurate in all material respects; and (e) such counsel does not know of any legal or governmental proceedings, pending or threatened, required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto which are not described as required, nor of any contracts or documents or instruments of the character required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto or to be filed as exhibits to the registration statement, which are not described and filed as required; and (ii) use all reasonable efforts to obtain letters dated on such effective date, and such closing date, if any, from the independent certified public accountants of the Company, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, stating that they are independent certified public accountants within the meaning of the Securities Act and dealing with such matters as the underwriters may request, or, if the offering is not underwritten, stating that in the opinion of such accountants, the financial statements and other financial data pertaining to the Company included in the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Securities Act; such opinion of counsel shall additionally cover such legal matters with respect to the registration and with respect to which such opinion is being given as a participating Holder may reasonably request; such letter from the independent certified public accountants shall additionally cover such other financial matters, including information as to the period ending not more than five (5) business days prior to the date of such letter, with respect to the registration statement and prospectus as a participating Holder may reasonably request.

12.5 Expenses. With respect to each inclusion of Common Stock of a Holder in a registration statement pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof, all registration expenses, fees, costs and expenses of and incidental to such registration, including any public offering in connection therewith shall be borne by the Company (excluding the fees and disbursements of advisors retained by the Holder and counsel acting solely on behalf of the Holder); provided, however, that the Holder shall bear the Holder's pro rata share of the underwriting discount and commissions (up to a maximum aggregate amount equal to 8% of the offering price of the Holder's shares so offered). The fees, costs and expenses of registration to be borne by the Company shall include, without limitation, all registration, filing and NASD fees, printing expenses, fees and disbursements of counsel and accountants for the Company (including the cost of any special audit requested in order to effect such registration), fees and disbursements of counsel for the underwriter or underwriters of such securities (if the Company and/or selling security holders are required to bear such fees and disbursements), all legal fees and disbursements and other expenses of complying with state securities or blue Sky laws of any jurisdiction in which the securities to be offered are to be registered or qualified.

12.6 Indemnification of Holders. Subject to the conditions set forth below, in connection with any registration of securities pursuant to Sections 12.1 or 12.2 hereof, the Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder and each person, if any, who controls the Holder (and the respective officers, directors and agents of Holders), within the meaning of Section 15 of the

(a) Against any and all loss, claim, damage and expense whatsoever arising out or based upon (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending any litigation, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever based upon) any untrue or

alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any preliminary prospectus (if used prior to the effective date of the registration statement), the registration statement or the final prospectus (as from time to time amended and supplemented if the Company shall have filed with the SEC any amendment thereof or amendment thereto) if used within the period during which the Company is required to keep the registration statement or prospectus current, or in any application or other document executed by the Company or based upon written information furnished by the Company filed in any jurisdiction in order to qualify the Company's securities under the securities laws thereof; or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; or any other violation of applicable federal or state statutory or regulatory requirements or limitations relating to action or inaction by the Company in the course of preparing, filing, or implementing such registered offering; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 12.6(a) shall not apply to any loss, claim, damage, liability or action arising out of or based upon any untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in connection therewith;

(b) Subject to the proviso contained in the last sentence of Section 12.6(a) above, against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever to the extent of the aggregate amount paid in settlement of any litigation, commenced or threatened, or of any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission or any such alleged untrue statement or omission (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any such litigation or claim) if such settlement is effected with the written consent of the Company and no indemnity shall inure to the benefit of the Holder or any controlling person thereof if the person asserting the claim failed to receive a copy of the final prospectus at or prior to the written confirmation of the sale of shares of Common Stock to such person if the untrue statement or omission had been corrected in such final prospectus and the failure to receive such final prospectus is not a necessary element of such person's claim;

(c) In no case shall the Company be liable under this indemnity agreement with respect to any claim made against the Holder or any such controlling person (or its respective officers, directors and agents) unless the Company shall be notified, by letter or by telegram confirmed by letter, of any claim made or action commenced against such persons, reasonably promptly (but in any event within twenty (20) days of receipt of such claim or, in the event that any summons or other service of process requires a responsive pleading within thirty (30) days or less time, within ten (10) days after receipt of such summons or other process) after such person shall have received notice of such claim or been served with the summons or other legal process giving information as to the nature and basis of the claim, but failure to so notify the Company shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have otherwise than on account of this indemnity agreement. The Company shall be entitled to participate at its own expense in the defense of any suit brought to enforce

shall be conducted by counsel chosen by it, provided that such counsel is reasonably satisfactory to the Holder. In the event the Company elects to assume the defense of any such suit and retain such counsel, the Holder shall, after the date the Holder is notified of such election, bear the fees and expenses of any counsel thereafter retained by the Holder as well as any other expenses thereafter incurred by the Holder in connection with the defense thereof; provided, however, that the Company shall bear the fees and expenses of any such separate counsel retained by the Holder if the counsel representing the Company has a conflict of interest (which is not waived) with the Holder which would prohibit such counsel from representing the Holder.

12.7 Indemnification of Company. Each Holder participating in any registered offering pursuant to Section 12.1 or 12.2 above agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company and each of the officers and directors and agents of it and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all such losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses as are indemnified against by the Company under Section 12.6 hereof; provided, however, that such indemnification shall be limited to statements or omissions, if any, made (or in settlement of any litigation effected with the written consent of the Holder alleged to have been made) in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any application or other document in reliance upon, and in conformity with, written information furnished in respect of the Holder, by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or in any such application or other document. In case any action shall be brought against the Company, or any other person so indemnified based on any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any such application or other documents, in respect of which indemnity may be sought against a Holder, it shall have the rights and duties given to the Company, and each other person

EXHIBIT B

THIS WARRANT HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR QUALIFIED UNDER ANY STATE SECURITIES LAW. THIS WARRANT AND ANY INTEREST HEREIN MAY BE OFFERED, TRANSFERRED, SOLD OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF ONLY IF REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR IF AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION IS AVAILABLE, AND ONLY IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

WARRANT

FOR THE PURCHASE OF COMMON STOCK
OF
THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY, INC.
Warrant Number 7

THIS CERTIFIES THAT, FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Stephen M. Dearholt, or assigns, is entitled to subscribe for and purchase from The Female Health Company, Inc. a Wisconsin corporation (the Company), 200,000 shares of the fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock, \$.01 par value per share, of the Company, at the Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined) per share.

This Warrant and all warrants issued in substitution or exchange for all or part hereof are herein individually called a "Warrant" and collectively the "Warrants".

1. Definitions. When used in this Warrant, the following terms shall have the meanings specified:

(a) "Affiliate" shall mean any Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with another Person. A Person shall be deemed to control a corporation if such Person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such corporation, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(b) "Common Shares" shall mean and include the Company's presently authorized shares of Common Stock and shall also include any capital stock of any class of the Company hereafter authorized which shall not be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of the rights of the holders thereof to participate in dividends or in the distribution of assets upon the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company; provided that the shares purchasable pursuant to this Warrant shall include shares designated as Common Stock of the Company on the date of original issue of this Warrant or, in case of any reclassification of the outstanding shares thereof, the stock, securities or assets provided for in Section 5(a) hereof.

(c) "Common Stock" shall mean the common stock, \$.01 par value per share, of

(d) "Expiration Date" shall mean the earliest to occur of the following: (i) the exercise of all of the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant; or (ii) March 25, 2008.

(e) "Holder" shall mean Stephen M. Dearholt and any permitted transferee or assignee of all or part of this Warrant and the rights hereunder; provided that, as used in Section 12 hereof such term shall also include any holder or holders of Common Stock (or Other Securities) issued on the exercise of this Warrant other than Persons who received such Common Stock (or Other Securities) in a public offering or pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(f) "Holder Group" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 10 hereof.

(g) "Purchase Price" shall mean the per share purchase price of \$1.16 (subject to adjustment under Section 5) to be paid for shares of Common Stock purchased pursuant to the exercise of this Warrant.

(h) "Other Securities", as used in Section 12 hereof, shall mean any stock (other than Common Stock) and other securities of the Company or any other Person (corporate or otherwise) which the Holder of this Warrant at any time shall be entitled to receive, or shall have received, on the exercise of this

Warrant, in lieu of or in addition to Common Stock, or which at any time shall be issuable or shall have been issued in exchange for or in replacement of Common Stock or Other Securities pursuant to Section 5 hereof or otherwise.

(i) "Person shall mean and include an individual, partnership, corporation, trust, joint venture, incorporated organization and a government or any department or agency thereof.

2. Exercise: Issuance of Certificates: Payment for Shares. This Warrant may be exercised by the Holder, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time on or after March 25, 1999, by the surrender of this Warrant (properly endorsed if required), and payment by the Holder to the Company of the Purchase Price for each share of Common Stock purchased with respect to such exercise by wire transfer or certified or cashiers check. Upon such surrender and payment, the Holder shall be entitled to receive a certificate or certificates representing the shares of Common Stock so purchased, which certificate(s) may contain a standard legend indicating that such shares have not been registered under the Securities Act and prohibiting resale thereof without registration or an opinion of counsel that an exemption from registration is available. The Company agrees that the shares so purchased shall be deemed to be issued to the Holder as the record owner of such shares as of the close of business on the date on which this Warrant shall have been surrendered and payment made for such shares as aforesaid. Subject to the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, certificates for the shares of Common Stock so purchased shall be delivered to the Holder within a reasonable time, not exceeding ten days, after the rights represented by this Warrant shall have been so exercised. If the rights of the Holder of this Warrant are exercised in part, the number of shares of Common Stock which thereafter may be purchased pursuant to this Warrant shall be reduced accordingly and the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock as so reduced.

(a) The Company covenants and agrees that the shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant will, upon such exercise and issuance in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable (except as set forth in Section 180.0622(2)(b), Wis. Stats., as amended and interpreted) and free from all taxes, liens and charges with respect to the issue. The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will at all times have authorized, and reserved for the purpose of issue upon total or partial exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant, a sufficient number of shares of its Common Stock to provide for the exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

(b) The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will deliver to the Holder copies of all reports and information filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, within 10 days after receiving a written request from the Holder.

4. Issuance of Preferred Stock. So long as this Warrant remains outstanding, the Company will not issue any capital stock of any class preferred as to dividends or as to the distribution of assets upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up, unless the rights of the holders thereof shall be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of participation in dividends and in the distribution of such assets.

5. Anti-Dilution Provisions. The above provisions are, however, subject to the following:

(a) If any capital reorganization or reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with another corporation, or the sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation shall be effected in such a way that holders of Common Stock shall be entitled to receive stock, securities or assets with respect to or in exchange for Common Stock, then, as a condition of such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale, lawful and adequate provision shall be made whereby the Holder hereof shall hereafter have the right to purchase and receive upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions specified in this Warrant and in lieu of the shares of the Common Stock of the Company immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby, such shares of stock, securities or assets as may be issued or payable with respect to or in exchange for a number of outstanding shares of such Common Stock equal to the number of shares of such stock immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby had such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale not taken place, and in any such case appropriate provision shall be made with respect to the rights and interests of the Holder of this Warrant to the end that the provisions hereof shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly as may be, in relation to any shares of stock, securities or assets thereafter deliverable upon the exercise hereof, together with such adjustment in the Purchase Price as may be applicable with respect thereto so

that the aggregate price to be paid for shares issued pursuant to this Warrant shall be neither increased nor decreased. The Company shall not effect any such consolidation, merger or sale, unless prior to the consummation thereof the successor corporation (if other than the Company) resulting from such consolidation or merger or the corporation purchasing such assets shall assume by written instrument executed and mailed to the Holder hereof at the last

deliver to such Holder such shares of stock, securities or assets as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, such Holder may be entitled to purchase.

(b) In case any time:

(1) the Company shall declare any cash dividend on its Common Stock at a rate in excess of the rate of the last cash dividend theretofore paid;

(2) the Company shall pay any dividend payable in stock upon its Common Stock, make any distribution (other than regular cash dividends) to the holders of its Common Stock or redeem any shares of its Common Stock;

(3) the Company shall offer for subscription pro rata to the holders of its Common Stock any additional shares of stock of any class or other rights;

(4) there shall be any capital reorganization, reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with, or sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation; or

(5) there shall be a voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company;

then, in any one or more of said cases, the Company shall give written notice, by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the Holder of this Warrant at the address of such Holder as shown on the books of the Company, of the date on which (aa) the books of the Company shall close or a record shall be taken for such dividend, distribution or subscription rights, or (bb) such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up shall take place, as the case may be. Such notice shall also specify the date as of which the holders of Common Stock of record shall participate in such dividend distribution or subscription rights, or shall be entitled to exchange their Common Stock for securities or other property deliverable upon such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up, as the case may be. Such written notice shall be given at least 15 days prior to the action in question and not less than 15 days prior to the record date or the date on which the Company's transfer books are closed in respect thereto.

6. Certain Events. If any event occurs as to which the provisions of this Warrant are not strictly applicable or, if strictly applicable would not fairly protect the rights of the Holder in accordance with the essential intent and principles of such provisions, then the Board of Directors of the Company shall make an adjustment in the application of such provisions, in accordance with such essential intent and principles, so as to protect the Holder's rights as aforesaid.

7. Term of Warrant. This Warrant shall remain outstanding and exercisable until the Expiration Date. To the extent not previously exercised, the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant shall thereupon terminate.

8. Issue Tax. The issuance of certificates for shares of Common Stock upon the total or partial exercise of this Warrant shall be made without charge

9. Closing of Books. The Company will at no time close its transfer books against the transfer of this Warrant or act in any manner which interferes with the timely exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

10. Transfer of Warrant. Subject to any registration or qualification requirements under the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws, this Warrant and all rights hereunder are transferable, in whole or in part, without charge to the Holder, by the Holder in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Warrant to the Company properly endorsed; provided that the Company may require in connection with such transfer an opinion of counsel to the effect that such transfer qualifies for an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. If this Warrant is transferred in part in accordance with the terms hereof, the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock represented by this Warrant immediately prior to such transfer and thereafter the Holder and all transferees and assignees shall constitute the "Holder Group" for purposes of Section 12 hereof.

11. No Voting Rights. This Warrant shall not entitle the Holder to any voting rights as a shareholder of the Company.

12. Registration Rights. All references in this Section 12 to Common Stock shall be deemed to include Other Securities as applicable.

12.1 Demand Registration. At any time (whether before or after the Expiration Date) following the exercise of the right to purchase Common Stock pursuant to this Warrant, a Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") of the resale of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of this Warrant, on Form S-1 or any similar long-form registration or, in the Company's sole discretion, on Form S-2 or S-3 or any similar short-form registration, if available under applicable rules of the SEC. If such request is made by less than all Holders, the Company shall send written notice of such registration request to the remaining Holders within 15 days of receipt of the initial registration request. Unless a remaining Holder shall deliver to the Company, within 20 days after such notice is sent by the Company, a written request for inclusion in the registration demanded by the initial request of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of the Warrant held by such remaining Holder, all rights of such remaining Holder under this Section 12.1 shall be terminated. The written request to be delivered by a Holder to the Company pursuant to this Section 12.1 shall (i) specify the number of shares intended to be offered and sold by the Holder, (ii) express the present intent of the Holder to offer such shares for distribution, and (iii) describe the nature and method of the proposed offer and sale thereof. The registration requested pursuant to this Section 12.1 is referred to herein as "Demand Registration", which term shall also include any Demand Registration as defined in any of the Dearholt Stock Documents referenced in Section 12.1(a) hereof.

(a) Number of Registrations. Notwithstanding any contrary provision contained in this document, the Note Purchase and Warrant Agreement between the Company and Stephen M. Dearholt of even date, the Stock Issuance Agreement between such parties of even date (the "1999 Stock Issuance Agreement"), and such other documents, agreements and warrants that the Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act (collectively, the "Dearholt Stock Documents"), the

under all such Dearholt Stock Documents, and shall be entitled to include all or part of the stock received under any or all of such Dearholt Stock Documents in any Demand Registration, as the Holder Group shall request from time to time; provided, however, that, except for Demand Registrations requested pursuant to the last sentence of this Section 12.1(a), any such Demand Registration shall include at least two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 5(a)). A registration initiated as a Demand Registration may be withdrawn at any time at the request of the Holders of a majority of the shares of the Common Stock requested to be included in such Demand Registration (the "Required Percentage"); provided that in the event a registration initiated as a Demand Registration is so withdrawn, all expenses in connection with such withdrawn registration (including, without limitation, reasonable fees of counsel and accountants for the Company) shall be paid by the participating Holders, pro rata. In the event Stephen M. Dearholt shall pledge or assign his rights and interests to all or part of the Common Stock issued to him upon exercise of this Warrant, or upon exercise of his rights under any of the Dearholt Stock Documents, as collateral pursuant to a borrowing, the rights to Demand Registrations hereunder may be assigned and transferred to said lender (and only one lender at any given time) in connection therewith, and said lender shall be entitled to request such Demand Registrations at any time, without regard to the two hundred thousand (200,000) share minimum under the first sentence of this Section 12.1(a), and notwithstanding the provisions of the first sentence of Section 12.1(c) below.

(b) Priority on Demand Registrations. The Company will not include in the Demand Registration any securities which are not Common Stock owned by a Holder, without the written consent of the Required Percentage of Holders. If the Demand Registration is an underwritten offering, and the managing underwriters advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of shares of Common Stock requested to be included exceeds the number of shares of Common Stock which can be sold in such offering without adversely affecting the market price of the Company's Common Stock, the Company will include in such registration (pro rata from shares of Common Stock requested to be included by each participating Holder), prior to the inclusion of any securities which are not shares of Common Stock owned by a Holder, the number of shares of Common Stock owned by the Holders requested to be included which in the opinion of such underwriters can be sold without such adverse affect; and the balance of the shares of Common Stock which Holder requested to be included in such offering shall be withheld from sale for a period of time requested by the underwritten, but not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days.

(c) Restrictions on Demand Registration. Subject to the next following sentence and the last sentence of Section 12.1(a) above, the Company will not be obligated to effect a Demand Registration within one hundred twenty (120) days after the effective date of a registration in which the Holder was given

an opportunity to participate in a registered offering pursuant to Section 12.2 hereof. In the event that a Holder requests to participate in a registration under Section 12.2 hereof and satisfies the conditions of Section 12.3, and for whatever reason all of the shares of Common Stock which such Holder so requests to be registered are not registered or are not permitted to be offered for sale and sold prior to shares of Common Stock or other equity securities being registered and offered by the Company in such registration, then the provisions of the first sentence of this Section 12.1(c) shall not apply, and the Company shall be obligated to effect a Demand Registration requested by such Holder as soon as practicable in accordance with the terms hereof. The Company may postpone for up to ninety (90) days the filing or the effectiveness of a

Required Percentage of Holders reasonably and in good faith agree that such Demand Registration might have an adverse effect on any proposal or plan by the Company to engage in any financing, acquisition of assets (other than in the ordinary course of business) or any corporate reorganization, merger, consolidation, tender offer or similar transaction.

(d) Selection of Underwriters. If the Demand Registration involves an underwritten public offering, the Company will have the right to select the investment banker(s) and manager(s) to administer the offering, subject to the approval of the Required Percentage of Holders (which will not be unreasonably withheld) of such investment banker(s) and managers(s).

12.2 Participation in Registered Offerings. If the Company at any time or times proposes or is required to register any of its Common Stock or other equity securities for public sale in an underwritten public offering for cash (other than in connection with any stock option, bonus or other employee benefit plan or arrangement) under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities law, it will each such time give written notice to each Holder of its intention to do so. Upon the written request of a Holder given within thirty (30) business days after receipt of any such notice (which request shall state the intended method of disposition of such equity securities and shall state in reasonable detail, to the extent practicable, the net consideration, after all commissions and discounts which the prospective seller or sellers expect to receive upon such disposition), the Company shall use all reasonable efforts to cause all such Common Stock which the Holder so requested to be registered (which request will not be for less than two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock) to be registered under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws (provided, that if the managing underwriter advises that less than all of the registered shares of equity securities should be offered for sale so as not to materially and adversely affect the price or salability of the offering being registered by the Company or the participating Holders for a period not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days, the participating Holders will, if requested by the Company, withhold from sale for such period of time such number of shares of Common Stock (pro rata from the shares of Common Stock requested to be included by the participating Holders) as the underwriter may specify; provided further that in such event a pro rata number of shares proposed to be offered by the Company and all other shareholders of the Company also shall be similarly withheld from sale), all to the extent requisite to permit the sale or other disposition (in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof as aforesaid) by the prospective seller or sellers of the securities so registered. In the event an underwriter is involved with a registration initiated by the Company of the Common Stock, and a Holder requests to participate in the registration, the Holder must commit to sell through the underwriter. The Company may, in its sole discretion, withdraw any registration contemplated by this Section 12.2 and abandon the proposed offering in which a Holder had requested to participate without any further obligation to such Holder with respect to such registration statement or offering; provided however that such Holder shall be indemnified by the Company for any fees, costs and expense of and incidental to such registration, excluding the fees and disbursements of counsel acting solely on behalf of such Holder.

12.3 Obligations of the Holder. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligation of the Company to register any Common Stock of a Holder pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof that such Holder shall (i) furnish to the Company such information regarding the Common Stock held by it and the intended method

Company shall reasonably request and as shall be required in connection with the registration statement to be filed by the Company; (ii) agree to abide by such additional or customary terms affecting the proposed offering as reasonably may be requested by the managing underwriter of such offering, including a requirement, if applicable, to withhold (on a pro-rata basis) from the public market for a period of at least one hundred twenty (120) days after any such offering, any shares excluded from the offering at the instance of the underwriter as permitted under Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof; and (iii) agree in writing in form satisfactory to the Company to pay the underwriting discounts and commissions applicable to the Common Stock being sold by such Holder (subject to the maximum amounts set forth in Section 12.5 hereof).

12.4 Registration Proceedings. If and whenever the Company is required by the provisions of Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof to effect the registration of the Common Stock under the Securities Act, until the securities covered by such registration statement have been sold or for six (6) months after effectiveness, whichever is the shorter period of time, the Company shall:

- (a) Promptly prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Common Stock and use all reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof and to remain effective, subject to the Company's right to withdraw any registration contemplated by Section 12.2 hereof;
- (b) Prepare and file with the SEC such amendments to such registration statement and supplements to the prospectus contained therein as may be necessary to keep such registration statement effective;
- (c) Furnish to each participating Holder and to the underwriters of the securities being registered such reasonable number of copies of the registration statement, preliminary prospectus, final prospectus and such other documents as such underwriters may reasonably request in order to facilitate the public offering of such securities;
- (d) Use all reasonable efforts to register or qualify the securities covered by such registration statement under such state securities or "Blue Sky" laws of such jurisdictions as the participating Holders may reasonably request within twenty (20) days prior to the original filing of such registration statement, except that the Company shall not for any purpose be required to qualify to do business as a foreign corporation in any jurisdiction wherein it is not so qualified, and except that the Company shall not be required to so register or qualify in more than twenty (20) such jurisdictions if in the good faith judgment of the managing underwriter such additional registrations or qualifications would be unreasonably expensive or harmful to the consummation of the proposed offering;
- (e) Notify each participating Holder, promptly after the Company shall receive notice thereof, of the time when such registration statement has become effective or a supplement to any prospectus forming a part of such registration statement has been filed;
- (f) Notify each participating Holder promptly of any request by the SEC for the amending or supplementing of such registration statement or prospectus or for additional information;
- (g) Prepare and file with the SEC, promptly upon the request of a statement or prospectus which, in the opinion of counsel for such Holder and counsel for the underwriter or manager of the offering, are required under the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder in connection with the distribution of Common Stock by such Holder;
- (h) Prepare and promptly file with the SEC and promptly notify each participating Holder of the filing of such amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus as may be necessary to correct any statements or omissions if, at the time when a prospectus relating to such securities is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, any event shall have occurred as the result of which any such prospectus or any other prospectus as then in effect would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading;
- (i) In case a participating Holder or any underwriter for a Holder is required to deliver a prospectus at a time when the prospectus then in circulation is not in compliance with the Securities Act, the Company will prepare and file such supplements or amendments to such registration statement and such prospectus or prospectuses as may be necessary to permit compliance with the requirements of the Securities Act;
- (j) Advise each participating Holder, promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of the issuance of any stop order by the SEC suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose and promptly use all reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or to obtain its withdrawal if such stop order should be issued;
- (k) Not file any amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus to which a participating Holder shall reasonably have objected on the grounds that such amendment or supplement does not comply in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder, after having been furnished with a copy thereof at least two (2) business days prior to the filing thereof; and
- (l) At the request of a participating Holder (i) use all reasonable efforts to obtain and furnish on the effective date of the registration statement or, if

such registration includes an underwritten public offering, at the closing provided for in the underwriting agreement, an opinion, dated such date, of the counsel representing the Company for the purposes of such registration, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, which shall contain such opinions as are customary in an underwritten public offering, or, if the offering is not underwritten, shall state that such registration statement has become effective under the Securities Act and that (or substantially to the effect that): (a) to the best of such counsel's knowledge, no stop order suspending the effectiveness thereof has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or are pending or contemplated under the Securities Act; (b) the registration statement, related prospectus and each amendment or supplement thereto comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and applicable rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder (except that such counsel need express no opinion as to financial statements, schedules or other financial or statistical data contained therein); (c) such counsel has no reason to believe that either the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto (other than financial statements and schedules or financial

untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; (d) the description in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto of all legal and governmental matters and all contracts and other legal documents or instruments described therein are accurate in all material respects; and (e) such counsel does not know of any legal or governmental proceedings, pending or threatened, required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto which are not described as required, nor of any contracts or documents or instruments of the character required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto or to be filed as exhibits to the registration statement, which are not described and filed as required; and (ii) use all reasonable efforts to obtain letters dated on such effective date, and such closing date, if any, from the independent certified public accountants of the Company, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, stating that they are independent certified public accountants within the meaning of the Securities Act and dealing with such matters as the underwriters may request, or, if the offering is not underwritten, stating that in the opinion of such accountants, the financial statements and other financial data pertaining to the Company included in the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Securities Act; such opinion of counsel shall additionally cover such legal matters with respect to the registration and with respect to which such opinion is being given as a participating Holder may reasonably request; such letter from the independent certified public accountants shall additionally cover such other financial matters, including information as to the period ending not more than five (5) business days prior to the date of such letter, with respect to the registration statement and prospectus as a participating Holder may reasonably request.

12.5 Expenses. With respect to each inclusion of Common Stock of a Holder in a registration statement pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof, all registration expenses, fees, costs and expenses of and incidental to such registration, including any public offering in connection therewith shall be borne by the Company (excluding the fees and disbursements of advisors retained by the Holder and counsel acting solely on behalf of the Holder); provided, however, that the Holder shall bear the Holder's pro rata share of the underwriting discount and commissions (up to a maximum aggregate amount equal to 8% of the offering price of the Holder's shares so offered). The fees, costs and expenses of registration to be borne by the Company shall include, without limitation, all registration, filing and NASD fees, printing expenses, fees and disbursements of counsel and accountants for the Company (including the cost of any special audit requested in order to effect such registration), fees and disbursements of counsel for the underwriter or underwriters of such securities (if the Company and/or selling security holders are required to bear such fees and disbursements), all legal fees and disbursements and other expenses of complying with state securities or blue Sky laws of any jurisdiction in which the securities to be offered are to be registered or qualified.

12.6 Indemnification of Holders. Subject to the conditions set forth below, in connection with any registration of securities pursuant to Sections 12.1 or 12.2 hereof, the Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder and each person, if any, who controls the Holder (and the respective officers, directors and agents of Holders), within the meaning of Section 15 of the

(a) Against any and all loss, claim, damage and expense whatsoever arising out or based upon (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending any litigation, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever based upon) any untrue or

alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any preliminary prospectus (if used prior to the effective date of the registration statement), the registration statement or the final prospectus (as from time to time amended and supplemented if the Company shall have filed with the SEC any amendment thereof or amendment thereto) if used within the period during which the Company is required to keep the registration statement or prospectus current, or in any application or other document executed by the Company or based upon written information furnished by the Company filed in any jurisdiction in order to qualify the Company's securities under the securities laws thereof; or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; or any other violation of applicable federal or state statutory or regulatory requirements or limitations relating to action or inaction by the Company in the course of preparing, filing, or implementing such registered offering; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 12.6(a) shall not apply to any loss, claim, damage, liability or action arising out of or based upon any untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in connection therewith;

(b) Subject to the proviso contained in the last sentence of Section 12.6(a) above, against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever to the extent of the aggregate amount paid in settlement of any litigation, commenced or threatened, or of any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission or any such alleged untrue statement or omission (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any such litigation or claim) if such settlement is effected with the written consent of the Company and no indemnity shall inure to the benefit of the Holder or any controlling person thereof if the person asserting the claim failed to receive a copy of the final prospectus at or prior to the written confirmation of the sale of shares of Common Stock to such person if the untrue statement or omission had been corrected in such final prospectus and the failure to receive such final prospectus is not a necessary element of such person's claim;

(c) In no case shall the Company be liable under this indemnity agreement with respect to any claim made against the Holder or any such controlling person (or its respective officers, directors and agents) unless the Company shall be notified, by letter or by telegram confirmed by letter, of any claim made or action commenced against such persons, reasonably promptly (but in any event within twenty (20) days of receipt of such claim or, in the event that any summons or other service of process requires a responsive pleading within thirty (30) days or less time, within ten (10) days after receipt of such summons or other process) after such person shall have received notice of such claim or been served with the summons or other legal process giving information as to the nature and basis of the claim, but failure to so notify the Company shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have otherwise than on account of this indemnity agreement. The Company shall be entitled to participate at its own expense in the defense of any suit brought to enforce

shall be conducted by counsel chosen by it, provided that such counsel is reasonably satisfactory to the Holder. In the event the Company elects to assume the defense of any such suit and retain such counsel, the Holder shall, after the date the Holder is notified of such election, bear the fees and expenses of any counsel thereafter retained by the Holder as well as any other expenses thereafter incurred by the Holder in connection with the defense thereof; provided, however, that the Company shall bear the fees and expenses of any such separate counsel retained by the Holder if the counsel representing the Company has a conflict of interest (which is not waived) with the Holder which would prohibit such counsel from representing the Holder.

12.7 Indemnification of Company. Each Holder participating in any registered offering pursuant to Section 12.1 or 12.2 above agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company and each of the officers and directors and agents of it and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all such losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses as are indemnified against by the Company under Section 12.6 hereof; provided, however, that such indemnification shall be limited to statements or omissions, if any, made (or in settlement of any litigation effected with the written consent of the Holder alleged to have been made) in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any application or other document in reliance upon, and in conformity with, written information furnished in respect of the Holder, by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or in any such application or other document. In case any action shall be brought against the Company, or any other person so indemnified based on any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any such application or other documents, in respect of which indemnity may be sought against a Holder, it shall have the rights and duties given to the Company, and each other person

EXHIBIT B

THIS WARRANT HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR QUALIFIED UNDER ANY STATE SECURITIES LAW. THIS WARRANT AND ANY INTEREST HEREIN MAY BE OFFERED, TRANSFERRED, SOLD OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF ONLY IF REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR IF AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION IS AVAILABLE, AND ONLY IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

WARRANT

FOR THE PURCHASE OF COMMON STOCK
OF
THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY, INC.
Warrant Number 7

THIS CERTIFIES THAT, FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Stephen M. Dearholt, or assigns, is entitled to subscribe for and purchase from The Female Health Company, Inc. a Wisconsin corporation (the Company), 200,000 shares of the fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock, \$.01 par value per share, of the Company, at the Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined) per share.

This Warrant and all warrants issued in substitution or exchange for all or part hereof are herein individually called a "Warrant" and collectively the "Warrants".

1. Definitions. When used in this Warrant, the following terms shall have the meanings specified:

(a) "Affiliate" shall mean any Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with another Person. A Person shall be deemed to control a corporation if such Person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such corporation, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(b) "Common Shares" shall mean and include the Company's presently authorized shares of Common Stock and shall also include any capital stock of any class of the Company hereafter authorized which shall not be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of the rights of the holders thereof to participate in dividends or in the distribution of assets upon the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company; provided that the shares purchasable pursuant to this Warrant shall include shares designated as Common Stock of the Company on the date of original issue of this Warrant or, in case of any reclassification of the outstanding shares thereof, the stock, securities or assets provided for in Section 5(a) hereof.

(c) "Common Stock" shall mean the common stock, \$.01 par value per share, of

(d) "Expiration Date" shall mean the earliest to occur of the following: (i) the exercise of all of the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant; or (ii) March 25, 2008.

(e) "Holder" shall mean Stephen M. Dearholt and any permitted transferee or assignee of all or part of this Warrant and the rights hereunder; provided that, as used in Section 12 hereof such term shall also include any holder or holders of Common Stock (or Other Securities) issued on the exercise of this Warrant other than Persons who received such Common Stock (or Other Securities) in a public offering or pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(f) "Holder Group" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 10 hereof.

(g) "Purchase Price" shall mean the per share purchase price of \$1.16 (subject to adjustment under Section 5) to be paid for shares of Common Stock purchased pursuant to the exercise of this Warrant.

(h) "Other Securities", as used in Section 12 hereof, shall mean any stock (other than Common Stock) and other securities of the Company or any other Person (corporate or otherwise) which the Holder of this Warrant at any time shall be entitled to receive, or shall have received, on the exercise of this

Warrant, in lieu of or in addition to Common Stock, or which at any time shall be issuable or shall have been issued in exchange for or in replacement of Common Stock or Other Securities pursuant to Section 5 hereof or otherwise.

(i) "Person shall mean and include an individual, partnership, corporation, trust, joint venture, incorporated organization and a government or any department or agency thereof.

2. Exercise: Issuance of Certificates: Payment for Shares. This Warrant may be exercised by the Holder, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time on or after March 25, 1999, by the surrender of this Warrant (properly endorsed if required), and payment by the Holder to the Company of the Purchase Price for each share of Common Stock purchased with respect to such exercise by wire transfer or certified or cashiers check. Upon such surrender and payment, the Holder shall be entitled to receive a certificate or certificates representing the shares of Common Stock so purchased, which certificate(s) may contain a standard legend indicating that such shares have not been registered under the Securities Act and prohibiting resale thereof without registration or an opinion of counsel that an exemption from registration is available. The Company agrees that the shares so purchased shall be deemed to be issued to the Holder as the record owner of such shares as of the close of business on the date on which this Warrant shall have been surrendered and payment made for such shares as aforesaid. Subject to the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, certificates for the shares of Common Stock so purchased shall be delivered to the Holder within a reasonable time, not exceeding ten days, after the rights represented by this Warrant shall have been so exercised. If the rights of the Holder of this Warrant are exercised in part, the number of shares of Common Stock which thereafter may be purchased pursuant to this Warrant shall be reduced accordingly and the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock as so reduced.

(a) The Company covenants and agrees that the shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant will, upon such exercise and issuance in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable (except as set forth in Section 180.0622(2)(b), Wis. Stats., as amended and interpreted) and free from all taxes, liens and charges with respect to the issue. The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will at all times have authorized, and reserved for the purpose of issue upon total or partial exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant, a sufficient number of shares of its Common Stock to provide for the exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

(b) The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will deliver to the Holder copies of all reports and information filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, within 10 days after receiving a written request from the Holder.

4. Issuance of Preferred Stock. So long as this Warrant remains outstanding, the Company will not issue any capital stock of any class preferred as to dividends or as to the distribution of assets upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up, unless the rights of the holders thereof shall be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of participation in dividends and in the distribution of such assets.

5. Anti-Dilution Provisions. The above provisions are, however, subject to the following:

(a) If any capital reorganization or reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with another corporation, or the sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation shall be effected in such a way that holders of Common Stock shall be entitled to receive stock, securities or assets with respect to or in exchange for Common Stock, then, as a condition of such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale, lawful and adequate provision shall be made whereby the Holder hereof shall hereafter have the right to purchase and receive upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions specified in this Warrant and in lieu of the shares of the Common Stock of the Company immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby, such shares of stock, securities or assets as may be issued or payable with respect to or in exchange for a number of outstanding shares of such Common Stock equal to the number of shares of such stock immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby had such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale not taken place, and in any such case appropriate provision shall be made with respect to the rights and interests of the Holder of this Warrant to the end that the provisions hereof shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly as may be, in relation to any shares of stock, securities or assets thereafter deliverable upon the exercise hereof, together with such adjustment in the Purchase Price as may be applicable with respect thereto so

that the aggregate price to be paid for shares issued pursuant to this Warrant shall be neither increased nor decreased. The Company shall not effect any such consolidation, merger or sale, unless prior to the consummation thereof the successor corporation (if other than the Company) resulting from such consolidation or merger or the corporation purchasing such assets shall assume by written instrument executed and mailed to the Holder hereof at the last

deliver to such Holder such shares of stock, securities or assets as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, such Holder may be entitled to purchase.

(b) In case any time:

(1) the Company shall declare any cash dividend on its Common Stock at a rate in excess of the rate of the last cash dividend theretofore paid;

(2) the Company shall pay any dividend payable in stock upon its Common Stock, make any distribution (other than regular cash dividends) to the holders of its Common Stock or redeem any shares of its Common Stock;

(3) the Company shall offer for subscription pro rata to the holders of its Common Stock any additional shares of stock of any class or other rights;

(4) there shall be any capital reorganization, reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with, or sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation; or

(5) there shall be a voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company;

then, in any one or more of said cases, the Company shall give written notice, by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the Holder of this Warrant at the address of such Holder as shown on the books of the Company, of the date on which (aa) the books of the Company shall close or a record shall be taken for such dividend, distribution or subscription rights, or (bb) such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up shall take place, as the case may be. Such notice shall also specify the date as of which the holders of Common Stock of record shall participate in such dividend distribution or subscription rights, or shall be entitled to exchange their Common Stock for securities or other property deliverable upon such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up, as the case may be. Such written notice shall be given at least 15 days prior to the action in question and not less than 15 days prior to the record date or the date on which the Company's transfer books are closed in respect thereto.

6. Certain Events. If any event occurs as to which the provisions of this Warrant are not strictly applicable or, if strictly applicable would not fairly protect the rights of the Holder in accordance with the essential intent and principles of such provisions, then the Board of Directors of the Company shall make an adjustment in the application of such provisions, in accordance with such essential intent and principles, so as to protect the Holder's rights as aforesaid.

7. Term of Warrant. This Warrant shall remain outstanding and exercisable until the Expiration Date. To the extent not previously exercised, the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant shall thereupon terminate.

8. Issue Tax. The issuance of certificates for shares of Common Stock upon the total or partial exercise of this Warrant shall be made without charge

9. Closing of Books. The Company will at no time close its transfer books against the transfer of this Warrant or act in any manner which interferes with the timely exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

10. Transfer of Warrant. Subject to any registration or qualification requirements under the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws, this Warrant and all rights hereunder are transferable, in whole or in part, without charge to the Holder, by the Holder in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Warrant to the Company properly endorsed; provided that the Company may require in connection with such transfer an opinion of counsel to the effect that such transfer qualifies for an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. If this Warrant is transferred in part in accordance with the terms hereof, the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock represented by this Warrant immediately prior to such transfer and thereafter the Holder and all transferees and assignees shall constitute the "Holder Group" for purposes of Section 12 hereof.

11. No Voting Rights. This Warrant shall not entitle the Holder to any voting rights as a shareholder of the Company.

12. Registration Rights. All references in this Section 12 to Common Stock shall be deemed to include Other Securities as applicable.

12.1 Demand Registration. At any time (whether before or after the Expiration Date) following the exercise of the right to purchase Common Stock pursuant to this Warrant, a Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") of the resale of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of this Warrant, on Form S-1 or any similar long-form registration or, in the Company's sole discretion, on Form S-2 or S-3 or any similar short-form registration, if available under applicable rules of the SEC. If such request is made by less than all Holders, the Company shall send written notice of such registration request to the remaining Holders within 15 days of receipt of the initial registration request. Unless a remaining Holder shall deliver to the Company, within 20 days after such notice is sent by the Company, a written request for inclusion in the registration demanded by the initial request of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of the Warrant held by such remaining Holder, all rights of such remaining Holder under this Section 12.1 shall be terminated. The written request to be delivered by a Holder to the Company pursuant to this Section 12.1 shall (i) specify the number of shares intended to be offered and sold by the Holder, (ii) express the present intent of the Holder to offer such shares for distribution, and (iii) describe the nature and method of the proposed offer and sale thereof. The registration requested pursuant to this Section 12.1 is referred to herein as "Demand Registration", which term shall also include any Demand Registration as defined in any of the Dearholt Stock Documents referenced in Section 12.1(a) hereof.

(a) Number of Registrations. Notwithstanding any contrary provision contained in this document, the Note Purchase and Warrant Agreement between the Company and Stephen M. Dearholt of even date, the Stock Issuance Agreement between such parties of even date (the "1999 Stock Issuance Agreement"), and such other documents, agreements and warrants that the Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act (collectively, the "Dearholt Stock Documents"), the

under all such Dearholt Stock Documents, and shall be entitled to include all or part of the stock received under any or all of such Dearholt Stock Documents in any Demand Registration, as the Holder Group shall request from time to time; provided, however, that, except for Demand Registrations requested pursuant to the last sentence of this Section 12.1(a), any such Demand Registration shall include at least two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 5(a)). A registration initiated as a Demand Registration may be withdrawn at any time at the request of the Holders of a majority of the shares of the Common Stock requested to be included in such Demand Registration (the "Required Percentage"); provided that in the event a registration initiated as a Demand Registration is so withdrawn, all expenses in connection with such withdrawn registration (including, without limitation, reasonable fees of counsel and accountants for the Company) shall be paid by the participating Holders, pro rata. In the event Stephen M. Dearholt shall pledge or assign his rights and interests to all or part of the Common Stock issued to him upon exercise of this Warrant, or upon exercise of his rights under any of the Dearholt Stock Documents, as collateral pursuant to a borrowing, the rights to Demand Registrations hereunder may be assigned and transferred to said lender (and only one lender at any given time) in connection therewith, and said lender shall be entitled to request such Demand Registrations at any time, without regard to the two hundred thousand (200,000) share minimum under the first sentence of this Section 12.1(a), and notwithstanding the provisions of the first sentence of Section 12.1(c) below.

(b) Priority on Demand Registrations. The Company will not include in the Demand Registration any securities which are not Common Stock owned by a Holder, without the written consent of the Required Percentage of Holders. If the Demand Registration is an underwritten offering, and the managing underwriters advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of shares of Common Stock requested to be included exceeds the number of shares of Common Stock which can be sold in such offering without adversely affecting the market price of the Company's Common Stock, the Company will include in such registration (pro rata from shares of Common Stock requested to be included by each participating Holder), prior to the inclusion of any securities which are not shares of Common Stock owned by a Holder, the number of shares of Common Stock owned by the Holders requested to be included which in the opinion of such underwriters can be sold without such adverse affect; and the balance of the shares of Common Stock which Holder requested to be included in such offering shall be withheld from sale for a period of time requested by the underwritten, but not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days.

(c) Restrictions on Demand Registration. Subject to the next following sentence and the last sentence of Section 12.1(a) above, the Company will not be obligated to effect a Demand Registration within one hundred twenty (120) days after the effective date of a registration in which the Holder was given

an opportunity to participate in a registered offering pursuant to Section 12.2 hereof. In the event that a Holder requests to participate in a registration under Section 12.2 hereof and satisfies the conditions of Section 12.3, and for whatever reason all of the shares of Common Stock which such Holder so requests to be registered are not registered or are not permitted to be offered for sale and sold prior to shares of Common Stock or other equity securities being registered and offered by the Company in such registration, then the provisions of the first sentence of this Section 12.1(c) shall not apply, and the Company shall be obligated to effect a Demand Registration requested by such Holder as soon as practicable in accordance with the terms hereof. The Company may postpone for up to ninety (90) days the filing or the effectiveness of a

Required Percentage of Holders reasonably and in good faith agree that such Demand Registration might have an adverse effect on any proposal or plan by the Company to engage in any financing, acquisition of assets (other than in the ordinary course of business) or any corporate reorganization, merger, consolidation, tender offer or similar transaction.

(d) Selection of Underwriters. If the Demand Registration involves an underwritten public offering, the Company will have the right to select the investment banker(s) and manager(s) to administer the offering, subject to the approval of the Required Percentage of Holders (which will not be unreasonably withheld) of such investment banker(s) and managers(s).

12.2 Participation in Registered Offerings. If the Company at any time or times proposes or is required to register any of its Common Stock or other equity securities for public sale in an underwritten public offering for cash (other than in connection with any stock option, bonus or other employee benefit plan or arrangement) under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities law, it will each such time give written notice to each Holder of its intention to do so. Upon the written request of a Holder given within thirty (30) business days after receipt of any such notice (which request shall state the intended method of disposition of such equity securities and shall state in reasonable detail, to the extent practicable, the net consideration, after all commissions and discounts which the prospective seller or sellers expect to receive upon such disposition), the Company shall use all reasonable efforts to cause all such Common Stock which the Holder so requested to be registered (which request will not be for less than two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock) to be registered under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws (provided, that if the managing underwriter advises that less than all of the registered shares of equity securities should be offered for sale so as not to materially and adversely affect the price or salability of the offering being registered by the Company or the participating Holders for a period not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days, the participating Holders will, if requested by the Company, withhold from sale for such period of time such number of shares of Common Stock (pro rata from the shares of Common Stock requested to be included by the participating Holders) as the underwriter may specify; provided further that in such event a pro rata number of shares proposed to be offered by the Company and all other shareholders of the Company also shall be similarly withheld from sale), all to the extent requisite to permit the sale or other disposition (in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof as aforesaid) by the prospective seller or sellers of the securities so registered. In the event an underwriter is involved with a registration initiated by the Company of the Common Stock, and a Holder requests to participate in the registration, the Holder must commit to sell through the underwriter. The Company may, in its sole discretion, withdraw any registration contemplated by this Section 12.2 and abandon the proposed offering in which a Holder had requested to participate without any further obligation to such Holder with respect to such registration statement or offering; provided however that such Holder shall be indemnified by the Company for any fees, costs and expense of and incidental to such registration, excluding the fees and disbursements of counsel acting solely on behalf of such Holder.

12.3 Obligations of the Holder. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligation of the Company to register any Common Stock of a Holder pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof that such Holder shall (i) furnish to the Company such information regarding the Common Stock held by it and the intended method

Company shall reasonably request and as shall be required in connection with the registration statement to be filed by the Company; (ii) agree to abide by such additional or customary terms affecting the proposed offering as reasonably may be requested by the managing underwriter of such offering, including a requirement, if applicable, to withhold (on a pro-rata basis) from the public market for a period of at least one hundred twenty (120) days after any such offering, any shares excluded from the offering at the instance of the underwriter as permitted under Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof; and (iii) agree in writing in form satisfactory to the Company to pay the underwriting discounts and commissions applicable to the Common Stock being sold by such Holder (subject to the maximum amounts set forth in Section 12.5 hereof).

12.4 Registration Proceedings. If and whenever the Company is required by the provisions of Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof to effect the registration of the Common Stock under the Securities Act, until the securities covered by such registration statement have been sold or for six (6) months after effectiveness, whichever is the shorter period of time, the Company shall:

- (a) Promptly prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Common Stock and use all reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof and to remain effective, subject to the Company's right to withdraw any registration contemplated by Section 12.2 hereof;
- (b) Prepare and file with the SEC such amendments to such registration statement and supplements to the prospectus contained therein as may be necessary to keep such registration statement effective;
- (c) Furnish to each participating Holder and to the underwriters of the securities being registered such reasonable number of copies of the registration statement, preliminary prospectus, final prospectus and such other documents as such underwriters may reasonably request in order to facilitate the public offering of such securities;
- (d) Use all reasonable efforts to register or qualify the securities covered by such registration statement under such state securities or "Blue Sky" laws of such jurisdictions as the participating Holders may reasonably request within twenty (20) days prior to the original filing of such registration statement, except that the Company shall not for any purpose be required to qualify to do business as a foreign corporation in any jurisdiction wherein it is not so qualified, and except that the Company shall not be required to so register or qualify in more than twenty (20) such jurisdictions if in the good faith judgment of the managing underwriter such additional registrations or qualifications would be unreasonably expensive or harmful to the consummation of the proposed offering;
- (e) Notify each participating Holder, promptly after the Company shall receive notice thereof, of the time when such registration statement has become effective or a supplement to any prospectus forming a part of such registration statement has been filed;
- (f) Notify each participating Holder promptly of any request by the SEC for the amending or supplementing of such registration statement or prospectus or for additional information;
- (g) Prepare and file with the SEC, promptly upon the request of a statement or prospectus which, in the opinion of counsel for such Holder and counsel for the underwriter or manager of the offering, are required under the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder in connection with the distribution of Common Stock by such Holder;
- (h) Prepare and promptly file with the SEC and promptly notify each participating Holder of the filing of such amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus as may be necessary to correct any statements or omissions if, at the time when a prospectus relating to such securities is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, any event shall have occurred as the result of which any such prospectus or any other prospectus as then in effect would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading;
- (i) In case a participating Holder or any underwriter for a Holder is required to deliver a prospectus at a time when the prospectus then in circulation is not in compliance with the Securities Act, the Company will prepare and file such supplements or amendments to such registration statement and such prospectus or prospectuses as may be necessary to permit compliance with the requirements of the Securities Act;
- (j) Advise each participating Holder, promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of the issuance of any stop order by the SEC suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose and promptly use all reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or to obtain its withdrawal if such stop order should be issued;
- (k) Not file any amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus to which a participating Holder shall reasonably have objected on the grounds that such amendment or supplement does not comply in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder, after having been furnished with a copy thereof at least two (2) business days prior to the filing thereof; and
- (l) At the request of a participating Holder (i) use all reasonable efforts to obtain and furnish on the effective date of the registration statement or, if

such registration includes an underwritten public offering, at the closing provided for in the underwriting agreement, an opinion, dated such date, of the counsel representing the Company for the purposes of such registration, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, which shall contain such opinions as are customary in an underwritten public offering, or, if the offering is not underwritten, shall state that such registration statement has become effective under the Securities Act and that (or substantially to the effect that): (a) to the best of such counsel's knowledge, no stop order suspending the effectiveness thereof has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or are pending or contemplated under the Securities Act; (b) the registration statement, related prospectus and each amendment or supplement thereto comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and applicable rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder (except that such counsel need express no opinion as to financial statements, schedules or other financial or statistical data contained therein); (c) such counsel has no reason to believe that either the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto (other than financial statements and schedules or financial

untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; (d) the description in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto of all legal and governmental matters and all contracts and other legal documents or instruments described therein are accurate in all material respects; and (e) such counsel does not know of any legal or governmental proceedings, pending or threatened, required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto which are not described as required, nor of any contracts or documents or instruments of the character required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto or to be filed as exhibits to the registration statement, which are not described and filed as required; and (ii) use all reasonable efforts to obtain letters dated on such effective date, and such closing date, if any, from the independent certified public accountants of the Company, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, stating that they are independent certified public accountants within the meaning of the Securities Act and dealing with such matters as the underwriters may request, or, if the offering is not underwritten, stating that in the opinion of such accountants, the financial statements and other financial data pertaining to the Company included in the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Securities Act; such opinion of counsel shall additionally cover such legal matters with respect to the registration and with respect to which such opinion is being given as a participating Holder may reasonably request; such letter from the independent certified public accountants shall additionally cover such other financial matters, including information as to the period ending not more than five (5) business days prior to the date of such letter, with respect to the registration statement and prospectus as a participating Holder may reasonably request.

12.5 Expenses. With respect to each inclusion of Common Stock of a Holder in a registration statement pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof, all registration expenses, fees, costs and expenses of and incidental to such registration, including any public offering in connection therewith shall be borne by the Company (excluding the fees and disbursements of advisors retained by the Holder and counsel acting solely on behalf of the Holder); provided, however, that the Holder shall bear the Holder's pro rata share of the underwriting discount and commissions (up to a maximum aggregate amount equal to 8% of the offering price of the Holder's shares so offered). The fees, costs and expenses of registration to be borne by the Company shall include, without limitation, all registration, filing and NASD fees, printing expenses, fees and disbursements of counsel and accountants for the Company (including the cost of any special audit requested in order to effect such registration), fees and disbursements of counsel for the underwriter or underwriters of such securities (if the Company and/or selling security holders are required to bear such fees and disbursements), all legal fees and disbursements and other expenses of complying with state securities or blue Sky laws of any jurisdiction in which the securities to be offered are to be registered or qualified.

12.6 Indemnification of Holders. Subject to the conditions set forth below, in connection with any registration of securities pursuant to Sections 12.1 or 12.2 hereof, the Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder and each person, if any, who controls the Holder (and the respective officers, directors and agents of Holders), within the meaning of Section 15 of the

(a) Against any and all loss, claim, damage and expense whatsoever arising out or based upon (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending any litigation, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever based upon) any untrue or

alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any preliminary prospectus (if used prior to the effective date of the registration statement), the registration statement or the final prospectus (as from time to time amended and supplemented if the Company shall have filed with the SEC any amendment thereof or amendment thereto) if used within the period during which the Company is required to keep the registration statement or prospectus current, or in any application or other document executed by the Company or based upon written information furnished by the Company filed in any jurisdiction in order to qualify the Company's securities under the securities laws thereof; or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; or any other violation of applicable federal or state statutory or regulatory requirements or limitations relating to action or inaction by the Company in the course of preparing, filing, or implementing such registered offering; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 12.6(a) shall not apply to any loss, claim, damage, liability or action arising out of or based upon any untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in connection therewith;

(b) Subject to the proviso contained in the last sentence of Section 12.6(a) above, against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever to the extent of the aggregate amount paid in settlement of any litigation, commenced or threatened, or of any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission or any such alleged untrue statement or omission (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any such litigation or claim) if such settlement is effected with the written consent of the Company and no indemnity shall inure to the benefit of the Holder or any controlling person thereof if the person asserting the claim failed to receive a copy of the final prospectus at or prior to the written confirmation of the sale of shares of Common Stock to such person if the untrue statement or omission had been corrected in such final prospectus and the failure to receive such final prospectus is not a necessary element of such person's claim;

(c) In no case shall the Company be liable under this indemnity agreement with respect to any claim made against the Holder or any such controlling person (or its respective officers, directors and agents) unless the Company shall be notified, by letter or by telegram confirmed by letter, of any claim made or action commenced against such persons, reasonably promptly (but in any event within twenty (20) days of receipt of such claim or, in the event that any summons or other service of process requires a responsive pleading within thirty (30) days or less time, within ten (10) days after receipt of such summons or other process) after such person shall have received notice of such claim or been served with the summons or other legal process giving information as to the nature and basis of the claim, but failure to so notify the Company shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have otherwise than on account of this indemnity agreement. The Company shall be entitled to participate at its own expense in the defense of any suit brought to enforce

shall be conducted by counsel chosen by it, provided that such counsel is reasonably satisfactory to the Holder. In the event the Company elects to assume the defense of any such suit and retain such counsel, the Holder shall, after the date the Holder is notified of such election, bear the fees and expenses of any counsel thereafter retained by the Holder as well as any other expenses thereafter incurred by the Holder in connection with the defense thereof; provided, however, that the Company shall bear the fees and expenses of any such separate counsel retained by the Holder if the counsel representing the Company has a conflict of interest (which is not waived) with the Holder which would prohibit such counsel from representing the Holder.

12.7 Indemnification of Company. Each Holder participating in any registered offering pursuant to Section 12.1 or 12.2 above agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company and each of the officers and directors and agents of it and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all such losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses as are indemnified against by the Company under Section 12.6 hereof; provided, however, that such indemnification shall be limited to statements or omissions, if any, made (or in settlement of any litigation effected with the written consent of the Holder alleged to have been made) in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any application or other document in reliance upon, and in conformity with, written information furnished in respect of the Holder, by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or in any such application or other document. In case any action shall be brought against the Company, or any other person so indemnified based on any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any such application or other documents, in respect of which indemnity may be sought against a Holder, it shall have the rights and duties given to the Company, and each other person

so indemnified shall have the rights and duties given to a Holder, by the provisions of Section 12.6(c) hereof. The Company agrees to notify the Holder promptly after the assertion of any claim against the Company in connection with the sale of securities covered by this Warrant.

12.8 Future Registration Rights. The Company may agree with its shareholders other than the Holders to allow their participation in any registered offering which may be requested pursuant to Section 12.1 hereof, provided all such rights of participation by shareholders other than the Holders shall be subordinated to the rights of the participating Holders herein, in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Required Percentage of such Holders and their counsel.

13. Descriptive Headings. The descriptive headings of the several sections of this Warrant are inserted for convenience only and do not constitute a part of this Warrant.

14. Notices. Any notice or other communication pursuant to this Warrant shall be in writing and shall be deemed sufficiently given upon receipt, if personally delivered or telecopied (with receipt acknowledged), or if mailed, upon deposit with the United States Postal Service by first class, certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, addressed as

(a) If to the Company, to The Female Health Company, 875 North Michigan Street, Suite 3660, Chicago, Illinois 60611, Attention: Secretary, or such other address as the Company has designated in writing to the Holder.

(b) If to the Holder, to Stephen M. Dearholt, Insurance Processing Center, 741 North Milwaukee Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202 or to such other address as the Holder has designated in writing to the Company.

15. Replacement of Warrant. Upon receipt of evidence satisfactory to the Company of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Warrant, and upon receipt of written indemnification of the Company by the Holder in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company, the Company shall execute and deliver to the Holder a new Warrant of like date, tenor and denomination.

16. Governing Law. This Warrant shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Wisconsin.

17. Successors and Assigns. The provisions of this Warrant shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Company and the Holder and their respective successors, assigns and transferees.

18. Further Assurances. The Company agrees that it will execute and record such documents as the Holder shall reasonably request to secure for the Holder any of the rights represented by this Warrant.

19. Amendment and Modifications. This Warrant may be amended, modified or supplemented only by written agreement of the Company and the Holder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Female Health Company has caused this Warrant to be signed by its duly authorized officer and this Warrant to be dated as of March 25, 1999.

THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY

By: /s/ O.B. Parrish

Chairman of the Board

EXHIBIT B

THIS WARRANT HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR QUALIFIED UNDER ANY STATE SECURITIES LAW. THIS WARRANT AND ANY INTEREST HEREIN MAY BE OFFERED, TRANSFERRED, SOLD OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF ONLY IF REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR IF AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION IS AVAILABLE, AND ONLY IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

WARRANT

FOR THE PURCHASE OF COMMON STOCK
OF
THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY, INC.
Warrant Number 7

THIS CERTIFIES THAT, FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Stephen M. Dearholt, or assigns, is entitled to subscribe for and purchase from The Female Health Company, Inc. a Wisconsin corporation (the Company), 200,000 shares of the fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock, \$.01 par value per share, of the Company, at the Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined) per share.

This Warrant and all warrants issued in substitution or exchange for all or part hereof are herein individually called a "Warrant" and collectively the "Warrants".

1. Definitions. When used in this Warrant, the following terms shall have the meanings specified:

(a) "Affiliate" shall mean any Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with another Person. A Person shall be deemed to control a corporation if such Person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such corporation, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(b) "Common Shares" shall mean and include the Company's presently authorized shares of Common Stock and shall also include any capital stock of any class of the Company hereafter authorized which shall not be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of the rights of the holders thereof to participate in dividends or in the distribution of assets upon the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company; provided that the shares purchasable pursuant to this Warrant shall include shares designated as Common Stock of the Company on the date of original issue of this Warrant or, in case of any reclassification of the outstanding shares thereof, the stock, securities or assets provided for in Section 5(a) hereof.

(c) "Common Stock" shall mean the common stock, \$.01 par value per share, of

(d) "Expiration Date" shall mean the earliest to occur of the following: (i) the exercise of all of the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant; or (ii) March 25, 2008.

(e) "Holder" shall mean Stephen M. Dearholt and any permitted transferee or assignee of all or part of this Warrant and the rights hereunder; provided that, as used in Section 12 hereof such term shall also include any holder or holders of Common Stock (or Other Securities) issued on the exercise of this Warrant other than Persons who received such Common Stock (or Other Securities) in a public offering or pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(f) "Holder Group" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 10 hereof.

(g) "Purchase Price" shall mean the per share purchase price of \$1.16 (subject to adjustment under Section 5) to be paid for shares of Common Stock purchased pursuant to the exercise of this Warrant.

(h) "Other Securities", as used in Section 12 hereof, shall mean any stock (other than Common Stock) and other securities of the Company or any other Person (corporate or otherwise) which the Holder of this Warrant at any time shall be entitled to receive, or shall have received, on the exercise of this

Warrant, in lieu of or in addition to Common Stock, or which at any time shall be issuable or shall have been issued in exchange for or in replacement of Common Stock or Other Securities pursuant to Section 5 hereof or otherwise.

(i) "Person shall mean and include an individual, partnership, corporation, trust, joint venture, incorporated organization and a government or any department or agency thereof.

2. Exercise: Issuance of Certificates: Payment for Shares. This Warrant may be exercised by the Holder, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time on or after March 25, 1999, by the surrender of this Warrant (properly endorsed if required), and payment by the Holder to the Company of the Purchase Price for each share of Common Stock purchased with respect to such exercise by wire transfer or certified or cashiers check. Upon such surrender and payment, the Holder shall be entitled to receive a certificate or certificates representing the shares of Common Stock so purchased, which certificate(s) may contain a standard legend indicating that such shares have not been registered under the Securities Act and prohibiting resale thereof without registration or an opinion of counsel that an exemption from registration is available. The Company agrees that the shares so purchased shall be deemed to be issued to the Holder as the record owner of such shares as of the close of business on the date on which this Warrant shall have been surrendered and payment made for such shares as aforesaid. Subject to the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, certificates for the shares of Common Stock so purchased shall be delivered to the Holder within a reasonable time, not exceeding ten days, after the rights represented by this Warrant shall have been so exercised. If the rights of the Holder of this Warrant are exercised in part, the number of shares of Common Stock which thereafter may be purchased pursuant to this Warrant shall be reduced accordingly and the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock as so reduced.

(a) The Company covenants and agrees that the shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant will, upon such exercise and issuance in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable (except as set forth in Section 180.0622(2)(b), Wis. Stats., as amended and interpreted) and free from all taxes, liens and charges with respect to the issue. The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will at all times have authorized, and reserved for the purpose of issue upon total or partial exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant, a sufficient number of shares of its Common Stock to provide for the exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

(b) The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will deliver to the Holder copies of all reports and information filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, within 10 days after receiving a written request from the Holder.

4. Issuance of Preferred Stock. So long as this Warrant remains outstanding, the Company will not issue any capital stock of any class preferred as to dividends or as to the distribution of assets upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up, unless the rights of the holders thereof shall be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of participation in dividends and in the distribution of such assets.

5. Anti-Dilution Provisions. The above provisions are, however, subject to the following:

(a) If any capital reorganization or reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with another corporation, or the sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation shall be effected in such a way that holders of Common Stock shall be entitled to receive stock, securities or assets with respect to or in exchange for Common Stock, then, as a condition of such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale, lawful and adequate provision shall be made whereby the Holder hereof shall hereafter have the right to purchase and receive upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions specified in this Warrant and in lieu of the shares of the Common Stock of the Company immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby, such shares of stock, securities or assets as may be issued or payable with respect to or in exchange for a number of outstanding shares of such Common Stock equal to the number of shares of such stock immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby had such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale not taken place, and in any such case appropriate provision shall be made with respect to the rights and interests of the Holder of this Warrant to the end that the provisions hereof shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly as may be, in relation to any shares of stock, securities or assets thereafter deliverable upon the exercise hereof, together with such adjustment in the Purchase Price as may be applicable with respect thereto so

that the aggregate price to be paid for shares issued pursuant to this Warrant shall be neither increased nor decreased. The Company shall not effect any such consolidation, merger or sale, unless prior to the consummation thereof the successor corporation (if other than the Company) resulting from such consolidation or merger or the corporation purchasing such assets shall assume by written instrument executed and mailed to the Holder hereof at the last

deliver to such Holder such shares of stock, securities or assets as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, such Holder may be entitled to purchase.

(b) In case any time:

(1) the Company shall declare any cash dividend on its Common Stock at a rate in excess of the rate of the last cash dividend theretofore paid;

(2) the Company shall pay any dividend payable in stock upon its Common Stock, make any distribution (other than regular cash dividends) to the holders of its Common Stock or redeem any shares of its Common Stock;

(3) the Company shall offer for subscription pro rata to the holders of its Common Stock any additional shares of stock of any class or other rights;

(4) there shall be any capital reorganization, reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with, or sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation; or

(5) there shall be a voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company;

then, in any one or more of said cases, the Company shall give written notice, by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the Holder of this Warrant at the address of such Holder as shown on the books of the Company, of the date on which (aa) the books of the Company shall close or a record shall be taken for such dividend, distribution or subscription rights, or (bb) such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up shall take place, as the case may be. Such notice shall also specify the date as of which the holders of Common Stock of record shall participate in such dividend distribution or subscription rights, or shall be entitled to exchange their Common Stock for securities or other property deliverable upon such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up, as the case may be. Such written notice shall be given at least 15 days prior to the action in question and not less than 15 days prior to the record date or the date on which the Company's transfer books are closed in respect thereto.

6. Certain Events. If any event occurs as to which the provisions of this Warrant are not strictly applicable or, if strictly applicable would not fairly protect the rights of the Holder in accordance with the essential intent and principles of such provisions, then the Board of Directors of the Company shall make an adjustment in the application of such provisions, in accordance with such essential intent and principles, so as to protect the Holder's rights as aforesaid.

7. Term of Warrant. This Warrant shall remain outstanding and exercisable until the Expiration Date. To the extent not previously exercised, the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant shall thereupon terminate.

8. Issue Tax. The issuance of certificates for shares of Common Stock upon the total or partial exercise of this Warrant shall be made without charge

9. Closing of Books. The Company will at no time close its transfer books against the transfer of this Warrant or act in any manner which interferes with the timely exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

10. Transfer of Warrant. Subject to any registration or qualification requirements under the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws, this Warrant and all rights hereunder are transferable, in whole or in part, without charge to the Holder, by the Holder in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Warrant to the Company properly endorsed; provided that the Company may require in connection with such transfer an opinion of counsel to the effect that such transfer qualifies for an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. If this Warrant is transferred in part in accordance with the terms hereof, the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock represented by this Warrant immediately prior to such transfer and thereafter the Holder and all transferees and assignees shall constitute the "Holder Group" for purposes of Section 12 hereof.

11. No Voting Rights. This Warrant shall not entitle the Holder to any voting rights as a shareholder of the Company.

12. Registration Rights. All references in this Section 12 to Common Stock shall be deemed to include Other Securities as applicable.

12.1 Demand Registration. At any time (whether before or after the Expiration Date) following the exercise of the right to purchase Common Stock pursuant to this Warrant, a Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") of the resale of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of this Warrant, on Form S-1 or any similar long-form registration or, in the Company's sole discretion, on Form S-2 or S-3 or any similar short-form registration, if available under applicable rules of the SEC. If such request is made by less than all Holders, the Company shall send written notice of such registration request to the remaining Holders within 15 days of receipt of the initial registration request. Unless a remaining Holder shall deliver to the Company, within 20 days after such notice is sent by the Company, a written request for inclusion in the registration demanded by the initial request of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of the Warrant held by such remaining Holder, all rights of such remaining Holder under this Section 12.1 shall be terminated. The written request to be delivered by a Holder to the Company pursuant to this Section 12.1 shall (i) specify the number of shares intended to be offered and sold by the Holder, (ii) express the present intent of the Holder to offer such shares for distribution, and (iii) describe the nature and method of the proposed offer and sale thereof. The registration requested pursuant to this Section 12.1 is referred to herein as "Demand Registration", which term shall also include any Demand Registration as defined in any of the Dearholt Stock Documents referenced in Section 12.1(a) hereof.

(a) Number of Registrations. Notwithstanding any contrary provision contained in this document, the Note Purchase and Warrant Agreement between the Company and Stephen M. Dearholt of even date, the Stock Issuance Agreement between such parties of even date (the "1999 Stock Issuance Agreement"), and such other documents, agreements and warrants that the Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act (collectively, the "Dearholt Stock Documents"), the

under all such Dearholt Stock Documents, and shall be entitled to include all or part of the stock received under any or all of such Dearholt Stock Documents in any Demand Registration, as the Holder Group shall request from time to time; provided, however, that, except for Demand Registrations requested pursuant to the last sentence of this Section 12.1(a), any such Demand Registration shall include at least two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 5(a)). A registration initiated as a Demand Registration may be withdrawn at any time at the request of the Holders of a majority of the shares of the Common Stock requested to be included in such Demand Registration (the "Required Percentage"); provided that in the event a registration initiated as a Demand Registration is so withdrawn, all expenses in connection with such withdrawn registration (including, without limitation, reasonable fees of counsel and accountants for the Company) shall be paid by the participating Holders, pro rata. In the event Stephen M. Dearholt shall pledge or assign his rights and interests to all or part of the Common Stock issued to him upon exercise of this Warrant, or upon exercise of his rights under any of the Dearholt Stock Documents, as collateral pursuant to a borrowing, the rights to Demand Registrations hereunder may be assigned and transferred to said lender (and only one lender at any given time) in connection therewith, and said lender shall be entitled to request such Demand Registrations at any time, without regard to the two hundred thousand (200,000) share minimum under the first sentence of this Section 12.1(a), and notwithstanding the provisions of the first sentence of Section 12.1(c) below.

(b) Priority on Demand Registrations. The Company will not include in the Demand Registration any securities which are not Common Stock owned by a Holder, without the written consent of the Required Percentage of Holders. If the Demand Registration is an underwritten offering, and the managing underwriters advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of shares of Common Stock requested to be included exceeds the number of shares of Common Stock which can be sold in such offering without adversely affecting the market price of the Company's Common Stock, the Company will include in such registration (pro rata from shares of Common Stock requested to be included by each participating Holder), prior to the inclusion of any securities which are not shares of Common Stock owned by a Holder, the number of shares of Common Stock owned by the Holders requested to be included which in the opinion of such underwriters can be sold without such adverse affect; and the balance of the shares of Common Stock which Holder requested to be included in such offering shall be withheld from sale for a period of time requested by the underwritten, but not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days.

(c) Restrictions on Demand Registration. Subject to the next following sentence and the last sentence of Section 12.1(a) above, the Company will not be obligated to effect a Demand Registration within one hundred twenty (120) days after the effective date of a registration in which the Holder was given

an opportunity to participate in a registered offering pursuant to Section 12.2 hereof. In the event that a Holder requests to participate in a registration under Section 12.2 hereof and satisfies the conditions of Section 12.3, and for whatever reason all of the shares of Common Stock which such Holder so requests to be registered are not registered or are not permitted to be offered for sale and sold prior to shares of Common Stock or other equity securities being registered and offered by the Company in such registration, then the provisions of the first sentence of this Section 12.1(c) shall not apply, and the Company shall be obligated to effect a Demand Registration requested by such Holder as soon as practicable in accordance with the terms hereof. The Company may postpone for up to ninety (90) days the filing or the effectiveness of a

Required Percentage of Holders reasonably and in good faith agree that such Demand Registration might have an adverse effect on any proposal or plan by the Company to engage in any financing, acquisition of assets (other than in the ordinary course of business) or any corporate reorganization, merger, consolidation, tender offer or similar transaction.

(d) Selection of Underwriters. If the Demand Registration involves an underwritten public offering, the Company will have the right to select the investment banker(s) and manager(s) to administer the offering, subject to the approval of the Required Percentage of Holders (which will not be unreasonably withheld) of such investment banker(s) and managers(s).

12.2 Participation in Registered Offerings. If the Company at any time or times proposes or is required to register any of its Common Stock or other equity securities for public sale in an underwritten public offering for cash (other than in connection with any stock option, bonus or other employee benefit plan or arrangement) under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities law, it will each such time give written notice to each Holder of its intention to do so. Upon the written request of a Holder given within thirty (30) business days after receipt of any such notice (which request shall state the intended method of disposition of such equity securities and shall state in reasonable detail, to the extent practicable, the net consideration, after all commissions and discounts which the prospective seller or sellers expect to receive upon such disposition), the Company shall use all reasonable efforts to cause all such Common Stock which the Holder so requested to be registered (which request will not be for less than two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock) to be registered under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws (provided, that if the managing underwriter advises that less than all of the registered shares of equity securities should be offered for sale so as not to materially and adversely affect the price or salability of the offering being registered by the Company or the participating Holders for a period not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days, the participating Holders will, if requested by the Company, withhold from sale for such period of time such number of shares of Common Stock (pro rata from the shares of Common Stock requested to be included by the participating Holders) as the underwriter may specify; provided further that in such event a pro rata number of shares proposed to be offered by the Company and all other shareholders of the Company also shall be similarly withheld from sale), all to the extent requisite to permit the sale or other disposition (in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof as aforesaid) by the prospective seller or sellers of the securities so registered. In the event an underwriter is involved with a registration initiated by the Company of the Common Stock, and a Holder requests to participate in the registration, the Holder must commit to sell through the underwriter. The Company may, in its sole discretion, withdraw any registration contemplated by this Section 12.2 and abandon the proposed offering in which a Holder had requested to participate without any further obligation to such Holder with respect to such registration statement or offering; provided however that such Holder shall be indemnified by the Company for any fees, costs and expense of and incidental to such registration, excluding the fees and disbursements of counsel acting solely on behalf of such Holder.

12.3 Obligations of the Holder. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligation of the Company to register any Common Stock of a Holder pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof that such Holder shall (i) furnish to the Company such information regarding the Common Stock held by it and the intended method

Company shall reasonably request and as shall be required in connection with the registration statement to be filed by the Company; (ii) agree to abide by such additional or customary terms affecting the proposed offering as reasonably may be requested by the managing underwriter of such offering, including a requirement, if applicable, to withhold (on a pro-rata basis) from the public market for a period of at least one hundred twenty (120) days after any such offering, any shares excluded from the offering at the instance of the underwriter as permitted under Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof; and (iii) agree in writing in form satisfactory to the Company to pay the underwriting discounts and commissions applicable to the Common Stock being sold by such Holder (subject to the maximum amounts set forth in Section 12.5 hereof).

12.4 Registration Proceedings. If and whenever the Company is required by the provisions of Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof to effect the registration of the Common Stock under the Securities Act, until the securities covered by such registration statement have been sold or for six (6) months after effectiveness, whichever is the shorter period of time, the Company shall:

- (a) Promptly prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Common Stock and use all reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof and to remain effective, subject to the Company's right to withdraw any registration contemplated by Section 12.2 hereof;
- (b) Prepare and file with the SEC such amendments to such registration statement and supplements to the prospectus contained therein as may be necessary to keep such registration statement effective;
- (c) Furnish to each participating Holder and to the underwriters of the securities being registered such reasonable number of copies of the registration statement, preliminary prospectus, final prospectus and such other documents as such underwriters may reasonably request in order to facilitate the public offering of such securities;
- (d) Use all reasonable efforts to register or qualify the securities covered by such registration statement under such state securities or "Blue Sky" laws of such jurisdictions as the participating Holders may reasonably request within twenty (20) days prior to the original filing of such registration statement, except that the Company shall not for any purpose be required to qualify to do business as a foreign corporation in any jurisdiction wherein it is not so qualified, and except that the Company shall not be required to so register or qualify in more than twenty (20) such jurisdictions if in the good faith judgment of the managing underwriter such additional registrations or qualifications would be unreasonably expensive or harmful to the consummation of the proposed offering;
- (e) Notify each participating Holder, promptly after the Company shall receive notice thereof, of the time when such registration statement has become effective or a supplement to any prospectus forming a part of such registration statement has been filed;
- (f) Notify each participating Holder promptly of any request by the SEC for the amending or supplementing of such registration statement or prospectus or for additional information;
- (g) Prepare and file with the SEC, promptly upon the request of a statement or prospectus which, in the opinion of counsel for such Holder and counsel for the underwriter or manager of the offering, are required under the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder in connection with the distribution of Common Stock by such Holder;
- (h) Prepare and promptly file with the SEC and promptly notify each participating Holder of the filing of such amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus as may be necessary to correct any statements or omissions if, at the time when a prospectus relating to such securities is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, any event shall have occurred as the result of which any such prospectus or any other prospectus as then in effect would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading;
- (i) In case a participating Holder or any underwriter for a Holder is required to deliver a prospectus at a time when the prospectus then in circulation is not in compliance with the Securities Act, the Company will prepare and file such supplements or amendments to such registration statement and such prospectus or prospectuses as may be necessary to permit compliance with the requirements of the Securities Act;
- (j) Advise each participating Holder, promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of the issuance of any stop order by the SEC suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose and promptly use all reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or to obtain its withdrawal if such stop order should be issued;
- (k) Not file any amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus to which a participating Holder shall reasonably have objected on the grounds that such amendment or supplement does not comply in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder, after having been furnished with a copy thereof at least two (2) business days prior to the filing thereof; and
- (l) At the request of a participating Holder (i) use all reasonable efforts to obtain and furnish on the effective date of the registration statement or, if

such registration includes an underwritten public offering, at the closing provided for in the underwriting agreement, an opinion, dated such date, of the counsel representing the Company for the purposes of such registration, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, which shall contain such opinions as are customary in an underwritten public offering, or, if the offering is not underwritten, shall state that such registration statement has become effective under the Securities Act and that (or substantially to the effect that): (a) to the best of such counsel's knowledge, no stop order suspending the effectiveness thereof has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or are pending or contemplated under the Securities Act; (b) the registration statement, related prospectus and each amendment or supplement thereto comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and applicable rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder (except that such counsel need express no opinion as to financial statements, schedules or other financial or statistical data contained therein); (c) such counsel has no reason to believe that either the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto (other than financial statements and schedules or financial

untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; (d) the description in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto of all legal and governmental matters and all contracts and other legal documents or instruments described therein are accurate in all material respects; and (e) such counsel does not know of any legal or governmental proceedings, pending or threatened, required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto which are not described as required, nor of any contracts or documents or instruments of the character required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto or to be filed as exhibits to the registration statement, which are not described and filed as required; and (ii) use all reasonable efforts to obtain letters dated on such effective date, and such closing date, if any, from the independent certified public accountants of the Company, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, stating that they are independent certified public accountants within the meaning of the Securities Act and dealing with such matters as the underwriters may request, or, if the offering is not underwritten, stating that in the opinion of such accountants, the financial statements and other financial data pertaining to the Company included in the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Securities Act; such opinion of counsel shall additionally cover such legal matters with respect to the registration and with respect to which such opinion is being given as a participating Holder may reasonably request; such letter from the independent certified public accountants shall additionally cover such other financial matters, including information as to the period ending not more than five (5) business days prior to the date of such letter, with respect to the registration statement and prospectus as a participating Holder may reasonably request.

12.5 Expenses. With respect to each inclusion of Common Stock of a Holder in a registration statement pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof, all registration expenses, fees, costs and expenses of and incidental to such registration, including any public offering in connection therewith shall be borne by the Company (excluding the fees and disbursements of advisors retained by the Holder and counsel acting solely on behalf of the Holder); provided, however, that the Holder shall bear the Holder's pro rata share of the underwriting discount and commissions (up to a maximum aggregate amount equal to 8% of the offering price of the Holder's shares so offered). The fees, costs and expenses of registration to be borne by the Company shall include, without limitation, all registration, filing and NASD fees, printing expenses, fees and disbursements of counsel and accountants for the Company (including the cost of any special audit requested in order to effect such registration), fees and disbursements of counsel for the underwriter or underwriters of such securities (if the Company and/or selling security holders are required to bear such fees and disbursements), all legal fees and disbursements and other expenses of complying with state securities or blue Sky laws of any jurisdiction in which the securities to be offered are to be registered or qualified.

12.6 Indemnification of Holders. Subject to the conditions set forth below, in connection with any registration of securities pursuant to Sections 12.1 or 12.2 hereof, the Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder and each person, if any, who controls the Holder (and the respective officers, directors and agents of Holders), within the meaning of Section 15 of the

(a) Against any and all loss, claim, damage and expense whatsoever arising out or based upon (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending any litigation, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever based upon) any untrue or

alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any preliminary prospectus (if used prior to the effective date of the registration statement), the registration statement or the final prospectus (as from time to time amended and supplemented if the Company shall have filed with the SEC any amendment thereof or amendment thereto) if used within the period during which the Company is required to keep the registration statement or prospectus current, or in any application or other document executed by the Company or based upon written information furnished by the Company filed in any jurisdiction in order to qualify the Company's securities under the securities laws thereof; or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; or any other violation of applicable federal or state statutory or regulatory requirements or limitations relating to action or inaction by the Company in the course of preparing, filing, or implementing such registered offering; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 12.6(a) shall not apply to any loss, claim, damage, liability or action arising out of or based upon any untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in connection therewith;

(b) Subject to the proviso contained in the last sentence of Section 12.6(a) above, against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever to the extent of the aggregate amount paid in settlement of any litigation, commenced or threatened, or of any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission or any such alleged untrue statement or omission (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any such litigation or claim) if such settlement is effected with the written consent of the Company and no indemnity shall inure to the benefit of the Holder or any controlling person thereof if the person asserting the claim failed to receive a copy of the final prospectus at or prior to the written confirmation of the sale of shares of Common Stock to such person if the untrue statement or omission had been corrected in such final prospectus and the failure to receive such final prospectus is not a necessary element of such person's claim;

(c) In no case shall the Company be liable under this indemnity agreement with respect to any claim made against the Holder or any such controlling person (or its respective officers, directors and agents) unless the Company shall be notified, by letter or by telegram confirmed by letter, of any claim made or action commenced against such persons, reasonably promptly (but in any event within twenty (20) days of receipt of such claim or, in the event that any summons or other service of process requires a responsive pleading within thirty (30) days or less time, within ten (10) days after receipt of such summons or other process) after such person shall have received notice of such claim or been served with the summons or other legal process giving information as to the nature and basis of the claim, but failure to so notify the Company shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have otherwise than on account of this indemnity agreement. The Company shall be entitled to participate at its own expense in the defense of any suit brought to enforce

shall be conducted by counsel chosen by it, provided that such counsel is reasonably satisfactory to the Holder. In the event the Company elects to assume the defense of any such suit and retain such counsel, the Holder shall, after the date the Holder is notified of such election, bear the fees and expenses of any counsel thereafter retained by the Holder as well as any other expenses thereafter incurred by the Holder in connection with the defense thereof; provided, however, that the Company shall bear the fees and expenses of any such separate counsel retained by the Holder if the counsel representing the Company has a conflict of interest (which is not waived) with the Holder which would prohibit such counsel from representing the Holder.

12.7 Indemnification of Company. Each Holder participating in any registered offering pursuant to Section 12.1 or 12.2 above agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company and each of the officers and directors and agents of it and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all such losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses as are indemnified against by the Company under Section 12.6 hereof; provided, however, that such indemnification shall be limited to statements or omissions, if any, made (or in settlement of any litigation effected with the written consent of the Holder alleged to have been made) in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any application or other document in reliance upon, and in conformity with, written information furnished in respect of the Holder, by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or in any such application or other document. In case any action shall be brought against the Company, or any other person so indemnified based on any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any such application or other documents, in respect of which indemnity may be sought against a Holder, it shall have the rights and duties given to the Company, and each other person

EXHIBIT B

THIS WARRANT HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR QUALIFIED UNDER ANY STATE SECURITIES LAW. THIS WARRANT AND ANY INTEREST HEREIN MAY BE OFFERED, TRANSFERRED, SOLD OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF ONLY IF REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR IF AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION IS AVAILABLE, AND ONLY IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

WARRANT

FOR THE PURCHASE OF COMMON STOCK
OF
THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY, INC.
Warrant Number 7

THIS CERTIFIES THAT, FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Stephen M. Dearholt, or assigns, is entitled to subscribe for and purchase from The Female Health Company, Inc. a Wisconsin corporation (the Company), 200,000 shares of the fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock, \$.01 par value per share, of the Company, at the Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined) per share.

This Warrant and all warrants issued in substitution or exchange for all or part hereof are herein individually called a "Warrant" and collectively the "Warrants".

1. Definitions. When used in this Warrant, the following terms shall have the meanings specified:

(a) "Affiliate" shall mean any Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with another Person. A Person shall be deemed to control a corporation if such Person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such corporation, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(b) "Common Shares" shall mean and include the Company's presently authorized shares of Common Stock and shall also include any capital stock of any class of the Company hereafter authorized which shall not be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of the rights of the holders thereof to participate in dividends or in the distribution of assets upon the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company; provided that the shares purchasable pursuant to this Warrant shall include shares designated as Common Stock of the Company on the date of original issue of this Warrant or, in case of any reclassification of the outstanding shares thereof, the stock, securities or assets provided for in Section 5(a) hereof.

(c) "Common Stock" shall mean the common stock, \$.01 par value per share, of

(d) "Expiration Date" shall mean the earliest to occur of the following: (i) the exercise of all of the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant; or (ii) March 25, 2008.

(e) "Holder" shall mean Stephen M. Dearholt and any permitted transferee or assignee of all or part of this Warrant and the rights hereunder; provided that, as used in Section 12 hereof such term shall also include any holder or holders of Common Stock (or Other Securities) issued on the exercise of this Warrant other than Persons who received such Common Stock (or Other Securities) in a public offering or pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(f) "Holder Group" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 10 hereof.

(g) "Purchase Price" shall mean the per share purchase price of \$1.16 (subject to adjustment under Section 5) to be paid for shares of Common Stock purchased pursuant to the exercise of this Warrant.

(h) "Other Securities", as used in Section 12 hereof, shall mean any stock (other than Common Stock) and other securities of the Company or any other Person (corporate or otherwise) which the Holder of this Warrant at any time shall be entitled to receive, or shall have received, on the exercise of this

Warrant, in lieu of or in addition to Common Stock, or which at any time shall be issuable or shall have been issued in exchange for or in replacement of Common Stock or Other Securities pursuant to Section 5 hereof or otherwise.

(i) "Person shall mean and include an individual, partnership, corporation, trust, joint venture, incorporated organization and a government or any department or agency thereof.

2. Exercise: Issuance of Certificates: Payment for Shares. This Warrant may be exercised by the Holder, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time on or after March 25, 1999, by the surrender of this Warrant (properly endorsed if required), and payment by the Holder to the Company of the Purchase Price for each share of Common Stock purchased with respect to such exercise by wire transfer or certified or cashiers check. Upon such surrender and payment, the Holder shall be entitled to receive a certificate or certificates representing the shares of Common Stock so purchased, which certificate(s) may contain a standard legend indicating that such shares have not been registered under the Securities Act and prohibiting resale thereof without registration or an opinion of counsel that an exemption from registration is available. The Company agrees that the shares so purchased shall be deemed to be issued to the Holder as the record owner of such shares as of the close of business on the date on which this Warrant shall have been surrendered and payment made for such shares as aforesaid. Subject to the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, certificates for the shares of Common Stock so purchased shall be delivered to the Holder within a reasonable time, not exceeding ten days, after the rights represented by this Warrant shall have been so exercised. If the rights of the Holder of this Warrant are exercised in part, the number of shares of Common Stock which thereafter may be purchased pursuant to this Warrant shall be reduced accordingly and the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock as so reduced.

(a) The Company covenants and agrees that the shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant will, upon such exercise and issuance in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable (except as set forth in Section 180.0622(2)(b), Wis. Stats., as amended and interpreted) and free from all taxes, liens and charges with respect to the issue. The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will at all times have authorized, and reserved for the purpose of issue upon total or partial exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant, a sufficient number of shares of its Common Stock to provide for the exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

(b) The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will deliver to the Holder copies of all reports and information filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, within 10 days after receiving a written request from the Holder.

4. Issuance of Preferred Stock. So long as this Warrant remains outstanding, the Company will not issue any capital stock of any class preferred as to dividends or as to the distribution of assets upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up, unless the rights of the holders thereof shall be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of participation in dividends and in the distribution of such assets.

5. Anti-Dilution Provisions. The above provisions are, however, subject to the following:

(a) If any capital reorganization or reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with another corporation, or the sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation shall be effected in such a way that holders of Common Stock shall be entitled to receive stock, securities or assets with respect to or in exchange for Common Stock, then, as a condition of such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale, lawful and adequate provision shall be made whereby the Holder hereof shall hereafter have the right to purchase and receive upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions specified in this Warrant and in lieu of the shares of the Common Stock of the Company immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby, such shares of stock, securities or assets as may be issued or payable with respect to or in exchange for a number of outstanding shares of such Common Stock equal to the number of shares of such stock immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby had such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale not taken place, and in any such case appropriate provision shall be made with respect to the rights and interests of the Holder of this Warrant to the end that the provisions hereof shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly as may be, in relation to any shares of stock, securities or assets thereafter deliverable upon the exercise hereof, together with such adjustment in the Purchase Price as may be applicable with respect thereto so

that the aggregate price to be paid for shares issued pursuant to this Warrant shall be neither increased nor decreased. The Company shall not effect any such consolidation, merger or sale, unless prior to the consummation thereof the successor corporation (if other than the Company) resulting from such consolidation or merger or the corporation purchasing such assets shall assume by written instrument executed and mailed to the Holder hereof at the last

deliver to such Holder such shares of stock, securities or assets as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, such Holder may be entitled to purchase.

(b) In case any time:

(1) the Company shall declare any cash dividend on its Common Stock at a rate in excess of the rate of the last cash dividend theretofore paid;

(2) the Company shall pay any dividend payable in stock upon its Common Stock, make any distribution (other than regular cash dividends) to the holders of its Common Stock or redeem any shares of its Common Stock;

(3) the Company shall offer for subscription pro rata to the holders of its Common Stock any additional shares of stock of any class or other rights;

(4) there shall be any capital reorganization, reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with, or sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation; or

(5) there shall be a voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company;

then, in any one or more of said cases, the Company shall give written notice, by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the Holder of this Warrant at the address of such Holder as shown on the books of the Company, of the date on which (aa) the books of the Company shall close or a record shall be taken for such dividend, distribution or subscription rights, or (bb) such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up shall take place, as the case may be. Such notice shall also specify the date as of which the holders of Common Stock of record shall participate in such dividend distribution or subscription rights, or shall be entitled to exchange their Common Stock for securities or other property deliverable upon such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up, as the case may be. Such written notice shall be given at least 15 days prior to the action in question and not less than 15 days prior to the record date or the date on which the Company's transfer books are closed in respect thereto.

6. Certain Events. If any event occurs as to which the provisions of this Warrant are not strictly applicable or, if strictly applicable would not fairly protect the rights of the Holder in accordance with the essential intent and principles of such provisions, then the Board of Directors of the Company shall make an adjustment in the application of such provisions, in accordance with such essential intent and principles, so as to protect the Holder's rights as aforesaid.

7. Term of Warrant. This Warrant shall remain outstanding and exercisable until the Expiration Date. To the extent not previously exercised, the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant shall thereupon terminate.

8. Issue Tax. The issuance of certificates for shares of Common Stock upon the total or partial exercise of this Warrant shall be made without charge

9. Closing of Books. The Company will at no time close its transfer books against the transfer of this Warrant or act in any manner which interferes with the timely exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

10. Transfer of Warrant. Subject to any registration or qualification requirements under the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws, this Warrant and all rights hereunder are transferable, in whole or in part, without charge to the Holder, by the Holder in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Warrant to the Company properly endorsed; provided that the Company may require in connection with such transfer an opinion of counsel to the effect that such transfer qualifies for an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. If this Warrant is transferred in part in accordance with the terms hereof, the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock represented by this Warrant immediately prior to such transfer and thereafter the Holder and all transferees and assignees shall constitute the "Holder Group" for purposes of Section 12 hereof.

11. No Voting Rights. This Warrant shall not entitle the Holder to any voting rights as a shareholder of the Company.

12. Registration Rights. All references in this Section 12 to Common Stock shall be deemed to include Other Securities as applicable.

12.1 Demand Registration. At any time (whether before or after the Expiration Date) following the exercise of the right to purchase Common Stock pursuant to this Warrant, a Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") of the resale of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of this Warrant, on Form S-1 or any similar long-form registration or, in the Company's sole discretion, on Form S-2 or S-3 or any similar short-form registration, if available under applicable rules of the SEC. If such request is made by less than all Holders, the Company shall send written notice of such registration request to the remaining Holders within 15 days of receipt of the initial registration request. Unless a remaining Holder shall deliver to the Company, within 20 days after such notice is sent by the Company, a written request for inclusion in the registration demanded by the initial request of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of the Warrant held by such remaining Holder, all rights of such remaining Holder under this Section 12.1 shall be terminated. The written request to be delivered by a Holder to the Company pursuant to this Section 12.1 shall (i) specify the number of shares intended to be offered and sold by the Holder, (ii) express the present intent of the Holder to offer such shares for distribution, and (iii) describe the nature and method of the proposed offer and sale thereof. The registration requested pursuant to this Section 12.1 is referred to herein as "Demand Registration", which term shall also include any Demand Registration as defined in any of the Dearholt Stock Documents referenced in Section 12.1(a) hereof.

(a) Number of Registrations. Notwithstanding any contrary provision contained in this document, the Note Purchase and Warrant Agreement between the Company and Stephen M. Dearholt of even date, the Stock Issuance Agreement between such parties of even date (the "1999 Stock Issuance Agreement"), and such other documents, agreements and warrants that the Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act (collectively, the "Dearholt Stock Documents"), the

under all such Dearholt Stock Documents, and shall be entitled to include all or part of the stock received under any or all of such Dearholt Stock Documents in any Demand Registration, as the Holder Group shall request from time to time; provided, however, that, except for Demand Registrations requested pursuant to the last sentence of this Section 12.1(a), any such Demand Registration shall include at least two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 5(a)). A registration initiated as a Demand Registration may be withdrawn at any time at the request of the Holders of a majority of the shares of the Common Stock requested to be included in such Demand Registration (the "Required Percentage"); provided that in the event a registration initiated as a Demand Registration is so withdrawn, all expenses in connection with such withdrawn registration (including, without limitation, reasonable fees of counsel and accountants for the Company) shall be paid by the participating Holders, pro rata. In the event Stephen M. Dearholt shall pledge or assign his rights and interests to all or part of the Common Stock issued to him upon exercise of this Warrant, or upon exercise of his rights under any of the Dearholt Stock Documents, as collateral pursuant to a borrowing, the rights to Demand Registrations hereunder may be assigned and transferred to said lender (and only one lender at any given time) in connection therewith, and said lender shall be entitled to request such Demand Registrations at any time, without regard to the two hundred thousand (200,000) share minimum under the first sentence of this Section 12.1(a), and notwithstanding the provisions of the first sentence of Section 12.1(c) below.

(b) Priority on Demand Registrations. The Company will not include in the Demand Registration any securities which are not Common Stock owned by a Holder, without the written consent of the Required Percentage of Holders. If the Demand Registration is an underwritten offering, and the managing underwriters advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of shares of Common Stock requested to be included exceeds the number of shares of Common Stock which can be sold in such offering without adversely affecting the market price of the Company's Common Stock, the Company will include in such registration (pro rata from shares of Common Stock requested to be included by each participating Holder), prior to the inclusion of any securities which are not shares of Common Stock owned by a Holder, the number of shares of Common Stock owned by the Holders requested to be included which in the opinion of such underwriters can be sold without such adverse affect; and the balance of the shares of Common Stock which Holder requested to be included in such offering shall be withheld from sale for a period of time requested by the underwritten, but not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days.

(c) Restrictions on Demand Registration. Subject to the next following sentence and the last sentence of Section 12.1(a) above, the Company will not be obligated to effect a Demand Registration within one hundred twenty (120) days after the effective date of a registration in which the Holder was given

an opportunity to participate in a registered offering pursuant to Section 12.2 hereof. In the event that a Holder requests to participate in a registration under Section 12.2 hereof and satisfies the conditions of Section 12.3, and for whatever reason all of the shares of Common Stock which such Holder so requests to be registered are not registered or are not permitted to be offered for sale and sold prior to shares of Common Stock or other equity securities being registered and offered by the Company in such registration, then the provisions of the first sentence of this Section 12.1(c) shall not apply, and the Company shall be obligated to effect a Demand Registration requested by such Holder as soon as practicable in accordance with the terms hereof. The Company may postpone for up to ninety (90) days the filing or the effectiveness of a

Required Percentage of Holders reasonably and in good faith agree that such Demand Registration might have an adverse effect on any proposal or plan by the Company to engage in any financing, acquisition of assets (other than in the ordinary course of business) or any corporate reorganization, merger, consolidation, tender offer or similar transaction.

(d) Selection of Underwriters. If the Demand Registration involves an underwritten public offering, the Company will have the right to select the investment banker(s) and manager(s) to administer the offering, subject to the approval of the Required Percentage of Holders (which will not be unreasonably withheld) of such investment banker(s) and managers(s).

12.2 Participation in Registered Offerings. If the Company at any time or times proposes or is required to register any of its Common Stock or other equity securities for public sale in an underwritten public offering for cash (other than in connection with any stock option, bonus or other employee benefit plan or arrangement) under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities law, it will each such time give written notice to each Holder of its intention to do so. Upon the written request of a Holder given within thirty (30) business days after receipt of any such notice (which request shall state the intended method of disposition of such equity securities and shall state in reasonable detail, to the extent practicable, the net consideration, after all commissions and discounts which the prospective seller or sellers expect to receive upon such disposition), the Company shall use all reasonable efforts to cause all such Common Stock which the Holder so requested to be registered (which request will not be for less than two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock) to be registered under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws (provided, that if the managing underwriter advises that less than all of the registered shares of equity securities should be offered for sale so as not to materially and adversely affect the price or salability of the offering being registered by the Company or the participating Holders for a period not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days, the participating Holders will, if requested by the Company, withhold from sale for such period of time such number of shares of Common Stock (pro rata from the shares of Common Stock requested to be included by the participating Holders) as the underwriter may specify; provided further that in such event a pro rata number of shares proposed to be offered by the Company and all other shareholders of the Company also shall be similarly withheld from sale), all to the extent requisite to permit the sale or other disposition (in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof as aforesaid) by the prospective seller or sellers of the securities so registered. In the event an underwriter is involved with a registration initiated by the Company of the Common Stock, and a Holder requests to participate in the registration, the Holder must commit to sell through the underwriter. The Company may, in its sole discretion, withdraw any registration contemplated by this Section 12.2 and abandon the proposed offering in which a Holder had requested to participate without any further obligation to such Holder with respect to such registration statement or offering; provided however that such Holder shall be indemnified by the Company for any fees, costs and expense of and incidental to such registration, excluding the fees and disbursements of counsel acting solely on behalf of such Holder.

12.3 Obligations of the Holder. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligation of the Company to register any Common Stock of a Holder pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof that such Holder shall (i) furnish to the Company such information regarding the Common Stock held by it and the intended method

Company shall reasonably request and as shall be required in connection with the registration statement to be filed by the Company; (ii) agree to abide by such additional or customary terms affecting the proposed offering as reasonably may be requested by the managing underwriter of such offering, including a requirement, if applicable, to withhold (on a pro-rata basis) from the public market for a period of at least one hundred twenty (120) days after any such offering, any shares excluded from the offering at the instance of the underwriter as permitted under Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof; and (iii) agree in writing in form satisfactory to the Company to pay the underwriting discounts and commissions applicable to the Common Stock being sold by such Holder (subject to the maximum amounts set forth in Section 12.5 hereof).

12.4 Registration Proceedings. If and whenever the Company is required by the provisions of Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof to effect the registration of the Common Stock under the Securities Act, until the securities covered by such registration statement have been sold or for six (6) months after effectiveness, whichever is the shorter period of time, the Company shall:

(a) Promptly prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Common Stock and use all reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof and to remain effective, subject to the Company's right to withdraw any registration contemplated by Section 12.2 hereof;

(b) Prepare and file with the SEC such amendments to such registration statement and supplements to the prospectus contained therein as may be necessary to keep such registration statement effective;

(c) Furnish to each participating Holder and to the underwriters of the securities being registered such reasonable number of copies of the registration statement, preliminary prospectus, final prospectus and such other documents as such underwriters may reasonably request in order to facilitate the public offering of such securities;

(d) Use all reasonable efforts to register or qualify the securities covered by such registration statement under such state securities or "Blue Sky" laws of such jurisdictions as the participating Holders may reasonably request within twenty (20) days prior to the original filing of such registration statement, except that the Company shall not for any purpose be required to qualify to do business as a foreign corporation in any jurisdiction wherein it is not so qualified, and except that the Company shall not be required to so register or qualify in more than twenty (20) such jurisdictions if in the good faith judgment of the managing underwriter such additional registrations or qualifications would be unreasonably expensive or harmful to the consummation of the proposed offering;

(e) Notify each participating Holder, promptly after the Company shall receive notice thereof, of the time when such registration statement has become effective or a supplement to any prospectus forming a part of such registration statement has been filed;

(f) Notify each participating Holder promptly of any request by the SEC for the amending or supplementing of such registration statement or prospectus or for additional information;

(g) Prepare and file with the SEC, promptly upon the request of a

statement or prospectus which, in the opinion of counsel for such Holder and counsel for the underwriter or manager of the offering, are required under the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder in connection with the distribution of Common Stock by such Holder;

(h) Prepare and promptly file with the SEC and promptly notify each participating Holder of the filing of such amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus as may be necessary to correct any statements or omissions if, at the time when a prospectus relating to such securities is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, any event shall have occurred as the result of which any such prospectus or any other prospectus as then in effect would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading;

(i) In case a participating Holder or any underwriter for a Holder is required to deliver a prospectus at a time when the prospectus then in circulation is not in compliance with the Securities Act, the Company will prepare and file such supplements or amendments to such registration statement and such prospectus or prospectuses as may be necessary to permit compliance with the requirements of the Securities Act;

(j) Advise each participating Holder, promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of the issuance of any stop order by the SEC suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose and promptly use all reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or to obtain its withdrawal if such stop order should be issued;

(k) Not file any amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus to which a participating Holder shall reasonably have objected on the grounds that such amendment or supplement does not comply in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder, after having been furnished with a copy thereof at least two (2) business days prior to the filing thereof; and

(l) At the request of a participating Holder (i) use all reasonable efforts to obtain and furnish on the effective date of the registration statement or, if

such registration includes an underwritten public offering, at the closing provided for in the underwriting agreement, an opinion, dated such date, of the counsel representing the Company for the purposes of such registration, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, which shall contain such opinions as are customary in an underwritten public offering, or, if the offering is not underwritten, shall state that such registration statement has become effective under the Securities Act and that (or substantially to the effect that): (a) to the best of such counsel's knowledge, no stop order suspending the effectiveness thereof has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or are pending or contemplated under the Securities Act; (b) the registration statement, related prospectus and each amendment or supplement thereto comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and applicable rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder (except that such counsel need express no opinion as to financial statements, schedules or other financial or statistical data contained therein); (c) such counsel has no reason to believe that either the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto (other than financial statements and schedules or financial

untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; (d) the description in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto of all legal and governmental matters and all contracts and other legal documents or instruments described therein are accurate in all material respects; and (e) such counsel does not know of any legal or governmental proceedings, pending or threatened, required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto which are not described as required, nor of any contracts or documents or instruments of the character required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto or to be filed as exhibits to the registration statement, which are not described and filed as required; and (ii) use all reasonable efforts to obtain letters dated on such effective date, and such closing date, if any, from the independent certified public accountants of the Company, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, stating that they are independent certified public accountants within the meaning of the Securities Act and dealing with such matters as the underwriters may request, or, if the offering is not underwritten, stating that in the opinion of such accountants, the financial statements and other financial data pertaining to the Company included in the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Securities Act; such opinion of counsel shall additionally cover such legal matters with respect to the registration and with respect to which such opinion is being given as a participating Holder may reasonably request; such letter from the independent certified public accountants shall additionally cover such other financial matters, including information as to the period ending not more than five (5) business days prior to the date of such letter, with respect to the registration statement and prospectus as a participating Holder may reasonably request.

12.5 Expenses. With respect to each inclusion of Common Stock of a Holder in a registration statement pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof, all registration expenses, fees, costs and expenses of and incidental to such registration, including any public offering in connection therewith shall be borne by the Company (excluding the fees and disbursements of advisors retained by the Holder and counsel acting solely on behalf of the Holder); provided, however, that the Holder shall bear the Holder's pro rata share of the underwriting discount and commissions (up to a maximum aggregate amount equal to 8% of the offering price of the Holder's shares so offered). The fees, costs and expenses of registration to be borne by the Company shall include, without limitation, all registration, filing and NASD fees, printing expenses, fees and disbursements of counsel and accountants for the Company (including the cost of any special audit requested in order to effect such registration), fees and disbursements of counsel for the underwriter or underwriters of such securities (if the Company and/or selling security holders are required to bear such fees and disbursements), all legal fees and disbursements and other expenses of complying with state securities or blue Sky laws of any jurisdiction in which the securities to be offered are to be registered or qualified.

12.6 Indemnification of Holders. Subject to the conditions set forth below, in connection with any registration of securities pursuant to Sections 12.1 or 12.2 hereof, the Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder and each person, if any, who controls the Holder (and the respective officers, directors and agents of Holders), within the meaning of Section 15 of the

(a) Against any and all loss, claim, damage and expense whatsoever arising out or based upon (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending any litigation, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever based upon) any untrue or

alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any preliminary prospectus (if used prior to the effective date of the registration statement), the registration statement or the final prospectus (as from time to time amended and supplemented if the Company shall have filed with the SEC any amendment thereof or amendment thereto) if used within the period during which the Company is required to keep the registration statement or prospectus current, or in any application or other document executed by the Company or based upon written information furnished by the Company filed in any jurisdiction in order to qualify the Company's securities under the securities laws thereof; or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; or any other violation of applicable federal or state statutory or regulatory requirements or limitations relating to action or inaction by the Company in the course of preparing, filing, or implementing such registered offering; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 12.6(a) shall not apply to any loss, claim, damage, liability or action arising out of or based upon any untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in connection therewith;

(b) Subject to the proviso contained in the last sentence of Section 12.6(a) above, against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever to the extent of the aggregate amount paid in settlement of any litigation, commenced or threatened, or of any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission or any such alleged untrue statement or omission (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any such litigation or claim) if such settlement is effected with the written consent of the Company and no indemnity shall inure to the benefit of the Holder or any controlling person thereof if the person asserting the claim failed to receive a copy of the final prospectus at or prior to the written confirmation of the sale of shares of Common Stock to such person if the untrue statement or omission had been corrected in such final prospectus and the failure to receive such final prospectus is not a necessary element of such person's claim;

(c) In no case shall the Company be liable under this indemnity agreement with respect to any claim made against the Holder or any such controlling person (or its respective officers, directors and agents) unless the Company shall be notified, by letter or by telegram confirmed by letter, of any claim made or action commenced against such persons, reasonably promptly (but in any event within twenty (20) days of receipt of such claim or, in the event that any summons or other service of process requires a responsive pleading within thirty (30) days or less time, within ten (10) days after receipt of such summons or other process) after such person shall have received notice of such claim or been served with the summons or other legal process giving information as to the nature and basis of the claim, but failure to so notify the Company shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have otherwise than on account of this indemnity agreement. The Company shall be entitled to participate at its own expense in the defense of any suit brought to enforce

shall be conducted by counsel chosen by it, provided that such counsel is reasonably satisfactory to the Holder. In the event the Company elects to assume the defense of any such suit and retain such counsel, the Holder shall, after the date the Holder is notified of such election, bear the fees and expenses of any counsel thereafter retained by the Holder as well as any other expenses thereafter incurred by the Holder in connection with the defense thereof; provided, however, that the Company shall bear the fees and expenses of any such separate counsel retained by the Holder if the counsel representing the Company has a conflict of interest (which is not waived) with the Holder which would prohibit such counsel from representing the Holder.

12.7 Indemnification of Company. Each Holder participating in any registered offering pursuant to Section 12.1 or 12.2 above agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company and each of the officers and directors and agents of it and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all such losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses as are indemnified against by the Company under Section 12.6 hereof; provided, however, that such indemnification shall be limited to statements or omissions, if any, made (or in settlement of any litigation effected with the written consent of the Holder alleged to have been made) in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any application or other document in reliance upon, and in conformity with, written information furnished in respect of the Holder, by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or in any such application or other document. In case any action shall be brought against the Company, or any other person so indemnified based on any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any such application or other documents, in respect of which indemnity may be sought against a Holder, it shall have the rights and duties given to the Company, and each other person

EXHIBIT B

THIS WARRANT HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR QUALIFIED UNDER ANY STATE SECURITIES LAW. THIS WARRANT AND ANY INTEREST HEREIN MAY BE OFFERED, TRANSFERRED, SOLD OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF ONLY IF REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR IF AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION IS AVAILABLE, AND ONLY IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

WARRANT

FOR THE PURCHASE OF COMMON STOCK
OF
THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY, INC.
Warrant Number 7

THIS CERTIFIES THAT, FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Stephen M. Dearholt, or assigns, is entitled to subscribe for and purchase from The Female Health Company, Inc. a Wisconsin corporation (the Company), 200,000 shares of the fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock, \$.01 par value per share, of the Company, at the Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined) per share.

This Warrant and all warrants issued in substitution or exchange for all or part hereof are herein individually called a "Warrant" and collectively the "Warrants".

1. Definitions. When used in this Warrant, the following terms shall have the meanings specified:

(a) "Affiliate" shall mean any Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with another Person. A Person shall be deemed to control a corporation if such Person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such corporation, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(b) "Common Shares" shall mean and include the Company's presently authorized shares of Common Stock and shall also include any capital stock of any class of the Company hereafter authorized which shall not be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of the rights of the holders thereof to participate in dividends or in the distribution of assets upon the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company; provided that the shares purchasable pursuant to this Warrant shall include shares designated as Common Stock of the Company on the date of original issue of this Warrant or, in case of any reclassification of the outstanding shares thereof, the stock, securities or assets provided for in Section 5(a) hereof.

(c) "Common Stock" shall mean the common stock, \$.01 par value per share, of

(d) "Expiration Date" shall mean the earliest to occur of the following: (i) the exercise of all of the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant; or (ii) March 25, 2008.

(e) "Holder" shall mean Stephen M. Dearholt and any permitted transferee or assignee of all or part of this Warrant and the rights hereunder; provided that, as used in Section 12 hereof such term shall also include any holder or holders of Common Stock (or Other Securities) issued on the exercise of this Warrant other than Persons who received such Common Stock (or Other Securities) in a public offering or pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(f) "Holder Group" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 10 hereof.

(g) "Purchase Price" shall mean the per share purchase price of \$1.16 (subject to adjustment under Section 5) to be paid for shares of Common Stock purchased pursuant to the exercise of this Warrant.

(h) "Other Securities", as used in Section 12 hereof, shall mean any stock (other than Common Stock) and other securities of the Company or any other Person (corporate or otherwise) which the Holder of this Warrant at any time shall be entitled to receive, or shall have received, on the exercise of this

Warrant, in lieu of or in addition to Common Stock, or which at any time shall be issuable or shall have been issued in exchange for or in replacement of Common Stock or Other Securities pursuant to Section 5 hereof or otherwise.

(i) "Person shall mean and include an individual, partnership, corporation, trust, joint venture, incorporated organization and a government or any department or agency thereof.

2. Exercise: Issuance of Certificates: Payment for Shares. This Warrant may be exercised by the Holder, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time on or after March 25, 1999, by the surrender of this Warrant (properly endorsed if required), and payment by the Holder to the Company of the Purchase Price for each share of Common Stock purchased with respect to such exercise by wire transfer or certified or cashiers check. Upon such surrender and payment, the Holder shall be entitled to receive a certificate or certificates representing the shares of Common Stock so purchased, which certificate(s) may contain a standard legend indicating that such shares have not been registered under the Securities Act and prohibiting resale thereof without registration or an opinion of counsel that an exemption from registration is available. The Company agrees that the shares so purchased shall be deemed to be issued to the Holder as the record owner of such shares as of the close of business on the date on which this Warrant shall have been surrendered and payment made for such shares as aforesaid. Subject to the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, certificates for the shares of Common Stock so purchased shall be delivered to the Holder within a reasonable time, not exceeding ten days, after the rights represented by this Warrant shall have been so exercised. If the rights of the Holder of this Warrant are exercised in part, the number of shares of Common Stock which thereafter may be purchased pursuant to this Warrant shall be reduced accordingly and the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock as so reduced.

(a) The Company covenants and agrees that the shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant will, upon such exercise and issuance in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable (except as set forth in Section 180.0622(2)(b), Wis. Stats., as amended and interpreted) and free from all taxes, liens and charges with respect to the issue. The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will at all times have authorized, and reserved for the purpose of issue upon total or partial exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant, a sufficient number of shares of its Common Stock to provide for the exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

(b) The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will deliver to the Holder copies of all reports and information filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, within 10 days after receiving a written request from the Holder.

4. Issuance of Preferred Stock. So long as this Warrant remains outstanding, the Company will not issue any capital stock of any class preferred as to dividends or as to the distribution of assets upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up, unless the rights of the holders thereof shall be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of participation in dividends and in the distribution of such assets.

5. Anti-Dilution Provisions. The above provisions are, however, subject to the following:

(a) If any capital reorganization or reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with another corporation, or the sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation shall be effected in such a way that holders of Common Stock shall be entitled to receive stock, securities or assets with respect to or in exchange for Common Stock, then, as a condition of such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale, lawful and adequate provision shall be made whereby the Holder hereof shall hereafter have the right to purchase and receive upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions specified in this Warrant and in lieu of the shares of the Common Stock of the Company immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby, such shares of stock, securities or assets as may be issued or payable with respect to or in exchange for a number of outstanding shares of such Common Stock equal to the number of shares of such stock immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby had such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale not taken place, and in any such case appropriate provision shall be made with respect to the rights and interests of the Holder of this Warrant to the end that the provisions hereof shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly as may be, in relation to any shares of stock, securities or assets thereafter deliverable upon the exercise hereof, together with such adjustment in the Purchase Price as may be applicable with respect thereto so

that the aggregate price to be paid for shares issued pursuant to this Warrant shall be neither increased nor decreased. The Company shall not effect any such consolidation, merger or sale, unless prior to the consummation thereof the successor corporation (if other than the Company) resulting from such consolidation or merger or the corporation purchasing such assets shall assume by written instrument executed and mailed to the Holder hereof at the last

deliver to such Holder such shares of stock, securities or assets as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, such Holder may be entitled to purchase.

(b) In case any time:

(1) the Company shall declare any cash dividend on its Common Stock at a rate in excess of the rate of the last cash dividend theretofore paid;

(2) the Company shall pay any dividend payable in stock upon its Common Stock, make any distribution (other than regular cash dividends) to the holders of its Common Stock or redeem any shares of its Common Stock;

(3) the Company shall offer for subscription pro rata to the holders of its Common Stock any additional shares of stock of any class or other rights;

(4) there shall be any capital reorganization, reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with, or sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation; or

(5) there shall be a voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company;

then, in any one or more of said cases, the Company shall give written notice, by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the Holder of this Warrant at the address of such Holder as shown on the books of the Company, of the date on which (aa) the books of the Company shall close or a record shall be taken for such dividend, distribution or subscription rights, or (bb) such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up shall take place, as the case may be. Such notice shall also specify the date as of which the holders of Common Stock of record shall participate in such dividend distribution or subscription rights, or shall be entitled to exchange their Common Stock for securities or other property deliverable upon such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up, as the case may be. Such written notice shall be given at least 15 days prior to the action in question and not less than 15 days prior to the record date or the date on which the Company's transfer books are closed in respect thereto.

6. Certain Events. If any event occurs as to which the provisions of this Warrant are not strictly applicable or, if strictly applicable would not fairly protect the rights of the Holder in accordance with the essential intent and principles of such provisions, then the Board of Directors of the Company shall make an adjustment in the application of such provisions, in accordance with such essential intent and principles, so as to protect the Holder's rights as aforesaid.

7. Term of Warrant. This Warrant shall remain outstanding and exercisable until the Expiration Date. To the extent not previously exercised, the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant shall thereupon terminate.

8. Issue Tax. The issuance of certificates for shares of Common Stock upon the total or partial exercise of this Warrant shall be made without charge

9. Closing of Books. The Company will at no time close its transfer books against the transfer of this Warrant or act in any manner which interferes with the timely exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

10. Transfer of Warrant. Subject to any registration or qualification requirements under the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws, this Warrant and all rights hereunder are transferable, in whole or in part, without charge to the Holder, by the Holder in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Warrant to the Company properly endorsed; provided that the Company may require in connection with such transfer an opinion of counsel to the effect that such transfer qualifies for an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. If this Warrant is transferred in part in accordance with the terms hereof, the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock represented by this Warrant immediately prior to such transfer and thereafter the Holder and all transferees and assignees shall constitute the "Holder Group" for purposes of Section 12 hereof.

11. No Voting Rights. This Warrant shall not entitle the Holder to any voting rights as a shareholder of the Company.

12. Registration Rights. All references in this Section 12 to Common Stock shall be deemed to include Other Securities as applicable.

12.1 Demand Registration. At any time (whether before or after the Expiration Date) following the exercise of the right to purchase Common Stock pursuant to this Warrant, a Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") of the resale of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of this Warrant, on Form S-1 or any similar long-form registration or, in the Company's sole discretion, on Form S-2 or S-3 or any similar short-form registration, if available under applicable rules of the SEC. If such request is made by less than all Holders, the Company shall send written notice of such registration request to the remaining Holders within 15 days of receipt of the initial registration request. Unless a remaining Holder shall deliver to the Company, within 20 days after such notice is sent by the Company, a written request for inclusion in the registration demanded by the initial request of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of the Warrant held by such remaining Holder, all rights of such remaining Holder under this Section 12.1 shall be terminated. The written request to be delivered by a Holder to the Company pursuant to this Section 12.1 shall (i) specify the number of shares intended to be offered and sold by the Holder, (ii) express the present intent of the Holder to offer such shares for distribution, and (iii) describe the nature and method of the proposed offer and sale thereof. The registration requested pursuant to this Section 12.1 is referred to herein as "Demand Registration", which term shall also include any Demand Registration as defined in any of the Dearholt Stock Documents referenced in Section 12.1(a) hereof.

(a) Number of Registrations. Notwithstanding any contrary provision contained in this document, the Note Purchase and Warrant Agreement between the Company and Stephen M. Dearholt of even date, the Stock Issuance Agreement between such parties of even date (the "1999 Stock Issuance Agreement"), and such other documents, agreements and warrants that the Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act (collectively, the "Dearholt Stock Documents"), the

under all such Dearholt Stock Documents, and shall be entitled to include all or part of the stock received under any or all of such Dearholt Stock Documents in any Demand Registration, as the Holder Group shall request from time to time; provided, however, that, except for Demand Registrations requested pursuant to the last sentence of this Section 12.1(a), any such Demand Registration shall include at least two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 5(a)). A registration initiated as a Demand Registration may be withdrawn at any time at the request of the Holders of a majority of the shares of the Common Stock requested to be included in such Demand Registration (the "Required Percentage"); provided that in the event a registration initiated as a Demand Registration is so withdrawn, all expenses in connection with such withdrawn registration (including, without limitation, reasonable fees of counsel and accountants for the Company) shall be paid by the participating Holders, pro rata. In the event Stephen M. Dearholt shall pledge or assign his rights and interests to all or part of the Common Stock issued to him upon exercise of this Warrant, or upon exercise of his rights under any of the Dearholt Stock Documents, as collateral pursuant to a borrowing, the rights to Demand Registrations hereunder may be assigned and transferred to said lender (and only one lender at any given time) in connection therewith, and said lender shall be entitled to request such Demand Registrations at any time, without regard to the two hundred thousand (200,000) share minimum under the first sentence of this Section 12.1(a), and notwithstanding the provisions of the first sentence of Section 12.1(c) below.

(b) Priority on Demand Registrations. The Company will not include in the Demand Registration any securities which are not Common Stock owned by a Holder, without the written consent of the Required Percentage of Holders. If the Demand Registration is an underwritten offering, and the managing underwriters advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of shares of Common Stock requested to be included exceeds the number of shares of Common Stock which can be sold in such offering without adversely affecting the market price of the Company's Common Stock, the Company will include in such registration (pro rata from shares of Common Stock requested to be included by each participating Holder), prior to the inclusion of any securities which are not shares of Common Stock owned by a Holder, the number of shares of Common Stock owned by the Holders requested to be included which in the opinion of such underwriters can be sold without such adverse affect; and the balance of the shares of Common Stock which Holder requested to be included in such offering shall be withheld from sale for a period of time requested by the underwritten, but not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days.

(c) Restrictions on Demand Registration. Subject to the next following sentence and the last sentence of Section 12.1(a) above, the Company will not be obligated to effect a Demand Registration within one hundred twenty (120) days after the effective date of a registration in which the Holder was given

an opportunity to participate in a registered offering pursuant to Section 12.2 hereof. In the event that a Holder requests to participate in a registration under Section 12.2 hereof and satisfies the conditions of Section 12.3, and for whatever reason all of the shares of Common Stock which such Holder so requests to be registered are not registered or are not permitted to be offered for sale and sold prior to shares of Common Stock or other equity securities being registered and offered by the Company in such registration, then the provisions of the first sentence of this Section 12.1(c) shall not apply, and the Company shall be obligated to effect a Demand Registration requested by such Holder as soon as practicable in accordance with the terms hereof. The Company may postpone for up to ninety (90) days the filing or the effectiveness of a

Required Percentage of Holders reasonably and in good faith agree that such Demand Registration might have an adverse effect on any proposal or plan by the Company to engage in any financing, acquisition of assets (other than in the ordinary course of business) or any corporate reorganization, merger, consolidation, tender offer or similar transaction.

(d) Selection of Underwriters. If the Demand Registration involves an underwritten public offering, the Company will have the right to select the investment banker(s) and manager(s) to administer the offering, subject to the approval of the Required Percentage of Holders (which will not be unreasonably withheld) of such investment banker(s) and managers(s).

12.2 Participation in Registered Offerings. If the Company at any time or times proposes or is required to register any of its Common Stock or other equity securities for public sale in an underwritten public offering for cash (other than in connection with any stock option, bonus or other employee benefit plan or arrangement) under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities law, it will each such time give written notice to each Holder of its intention to do so. Upon the written request of a Holder given within thirty (30) business days after receipt of any such notice (which request shall state the intended method of disposition of such equity securities and shall state in reasonable detail, to the extent practicable, the net consideration, after all commissions and discounts which the prospective seller or sellers expect to receive upon such disposition), the Company shall use all reasonable efforts to cause all such Common Stock which the Holder so requested to be registered (which request will not be for less than two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock) to be registered under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws (provided, that if the managing underwriter advises that less than all of the registered shares of equity securities should be offered for sale so as not to materially and adversely affect the price or salability of the offering being registered by the Company or the participating Holders for a period not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days, the participating Holders will, if requested by the Company, withhold from sale for such period of time such number of shares of Common Stock (pro rata from the shares of Common Stock requested to be included by the participating Holders) as the underwriter may specify; provided further that in such event a pro rata number of shares proposed to be offered by the Company and all other shareholders of the Company also shall be similarly withheld from sale), all to the extent requisite to permit the sale or other disposition (in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof as aforesaid) by the prospective seller or sellers of the securities so registered. In the event an underwriter is involved with a registration initiated by the Company of the Common Stock, and a Holder requests to participate in the registration, the Holder must commit to sell through the underwriter. The Company may, in its sole discretion, withdraw any registration contemplated by this Section 12.2 and abandon the proposed offering in which a Holder had requested to participate without any further obligation to such Holder with respect to such registration statement or offering; provided however that such Holder shall be indemnified by the Company for any fees, costs and expense of and incidental to such registration, excluding the fees and disbursements of counsel acting solely on behalf of such Holder.

12.3 Obligations of the Holder. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligation of the Company to register any Common Stock of a Holder pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof that such Holder shall (i) furnish to the Company such information regarding the Common Stock held by it and the intended method

Company shall reasonably request and as shall be required in connection with the registration statement to be filed by the Company; (ii) agree to abide by such additional or customary terms affecting the proposed offering as reasonably may be requested by the managing underwriter of such offering, including a requirement, if applicable, to withhold (on a pro-rata basis) from the public market for a period of at least one hundred twenty (120) days after any such offering, any shares excluded from the offering at the instance of the underwriter as permitted under Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof; and (iii) agree in writing in form satisfactory to the Company to pay the underwriting discounts and commissions applicable to the Common Stock being sold by such Holder (subject to the maximum amounts set forth in Section 12.5 hereof).

12.4 Registration Proceedings. If and whenever the Company is required by the provisions of Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof to effect the registration of the Common Stock under the Securities Act, until the securities covered by such registration statement have been sold or for six (6) months after effectiveness, whichever is the shorter period of time, the Company shall:

- (a) Promptly prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Common Stock and use all reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof and to remain effective, subject to the Company's right to withdraw any registration contemplated by Section 12.2 hereof;
- (b) Prepare and file with the SEC such amendments to such registration statement and supplements to the prospectus contained therein as may be necessary to keep such registration statement effective;
- (c) Furnish to each participating Holder and to the underwriters of the securities being registered such reasonable number of copies of the registration statement, preliminary prospectus, final prospectus and such other documents as such underwriters may reasonably request in order to facilitate the public offering of such securities;
- (d) Use all reasonable efforts to register or qualify the securities covered by such registration statement under such state securities or "Blue Sky" laws of such jurisdictions as the participating Holders may reasonably request within twenty (20) days prior to the original filing of such registration statement, except that the Company shall not for any purpose be required to qualify to do business as a foreign corporation in any jurisdiction wherein it is not so qualified, and except that the Company shall not be required to so register or qualify in more than twenty (20) such jurisdictions if in the good faith judgment of the managing underwriter such additional registrations or qualifications would be unreasonably expensive or harmful to the consummation of the proposed offering;
- (e) Notify each participating Holder, promptly after the Company shall receive notice thereof, of the time when such registration statement has become effective or a supplement to any prospectus forming a part of such registration statement has been filed;
- (f) Notify each participating Holder promptly of any request by the SEC for the amending or supplementing of such registration statement or prospectus or for additional information;
- (g) Prepare and file with the SEC, promptly upon the request of a statement or prospectus which, in the opinion of counsel for such Holder and counsel for the underwriter or manager of the offering, are required under the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder in connection with the distribution of Common Stock by such Holder;
- (h) Prepare and promptly file with the SEC and promptly notify each participating Holder of the filing of such amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus as may be necessary to correct any statements or omissions if, at the time when a prospectus relating to such securities is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, any event shall have occurred as the result of which any such prospectus or any other prospectus as then in effect would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading;
- (i) In case a participating Holder or any underwriter for a Holder is required to deliver a prospectus at a time when the prospectus then in circulation is not in compliance with the Securities Act, the Company will prepare and file such supplements or amendments to such registration statement and such prospectus or prospectuses as may be necessary to permit compliance with the requirements of the Securities Act;
- (j) Advise each participating Holder, promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of the issuance of any stop order by the SEC suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose and promptly use all reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or to obtain its withdrawal if such stop order should be issued;
- (k) Not file any amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus to which a participating Holder shall reasonably have objected on the grounds that such amendment or supplement does not comply in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder, after having been furnished with a copy thereof at least two (2) business days prior to the filing thereof; and
- (l) At the request of a participating Holder (i) use all reasonable efforts to obtain and furnish on the effective date of the registration statement or, if

such registration includes an underwritten public offering, at the closing provided for in the underwriting agreement, an opinion, dated such date, of the counsel representing the Company for the purposes of such registration, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, which shall contain such opinions as are customary in an underwritten public offering, or, if the offering is not underwritten, shall state that such registration statement has become effective under the Securities Act and that (or substantially to the effect that): (a) to the best of such counsel's knowledge, no stop order suspending the effectiveness thereof has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or are pending or contemplated under the Securities Act; (b) the registration statement, related prospectus and each amendment or supplement thereto comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and applicable rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder (except that such counsel need express no opinion as to financial statements, schedules or other financial or statistical data contained therein); (c) such counsel has no reason to believe that either the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto (other than financial statements and schedules or financial

untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; (d) the description in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto of all legal and governmental matters and all contracts and other legal documents or instruments described therein are accurate in all material respects; and (e) such counsel does not know of any legal or governmental proceedings, pending or threatened, required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto which are not described as required, nor of any contracts or documents or instruments of the character required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto or to be filed as exhibits to the registration statement, which are not described and filed as required; and (ii) use all reasonable efforts to obtain letters dated on such effective date, and such closing date, if any, from the independent certified public accountants of the Company, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, stating that they are independent certified public accountants within the meaning of the Securities Act and dealing with such matters as the underwriters may request, or, if the offering is not underwritten, stating that in the opinion of such accountants, the financial statements and other financial data pertaining to the Company included in the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Securities Act; such opinion of counsel shall additionally cover such legal matters with respect to the registration and with respect to which such opinion is being given as a participating Holder may reasonably request; such letter from the independent certified public accountants shall additionally cover such other financial matters, including information as to the period ending not more than five (5) business days prior to the date of such letter, with respect to the registration statement and prospectus as a participating Holder may reasonably request.

12.5 Expenses. With respect to each inclusion of Common Stock of a Holder in a registration statement pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof, all registration expenses, fees, costs and expenses of and incidental to such registration, including any public offering in connection therewith shall be borne by the Company (excluding the fees and disbursements of advisors retained by the Holder and counsel acting solely on behalf of the Holder); provided, however, that the Holder shall bear the Holder's pro rata share of the underwriting discount and commissions (up to a maximum aggregate amount equal to 8% of the offering price of the Holder's shares so offered). The fees, costs and expenses of registration to be borne by the Company shall include, without limitation, all registration, filing and NASD fees, printing expenses, fees and disbursements of counsel and accountants for the Company (including the cost of any special audit requested in order to effect such registration), fees and disbursements of counsel for the underwriter or underwriters of such securities (if the Company and/or selling security holders are required to bear such fees and disbursements), all legal fees and disbursements and other expenses of complying with state securities or blue Sky laws of any jurisdiction in which the securities to be offered are to be registered or qualified.

12.6 Indemnification of Holders. Subject to the conditions set forth below, in connection with any registration of securities pursuant to Sections 12.1 or 12.2 hereof, the Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder and each person, if any, who controls the Holder (and the respective officers, directors and agents of Holders), within the meaning of Section 15 of the

(a) Against any and all loss, claim, damage and expense whatsoever arising out or based upon (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending any litigation, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever based upon) any untrue or

alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any preliminary prospectus (if used prior to the effective date of the registration statement), the registration statement or the final prospectus (as from time to time amended and supplemented if the Company shall have filed with the SEC any amendment thereof or amendment thereto) if used within the period during which the Company is required to keep the registration statement or prospectus current, or in any application or other document executed by the Company or based upon written information furnished by the Company filed in any jurisdiction in order to qualify the Company's securities under the securities laws thereof; or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; or any other violation of applicable federal or state statutory or regulatory requirements or limitations relating to action or inaction by the Company in the course of preparing, filing, or implementing such registered offering; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 12.6(a) shall not apply to any loss, claim, damage, liability or action arising out of or based upon any untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in connection therewith;

(b) Subject to the proviso contained in the last sentence of Section 12.6(a) above, against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever to the extent of the aggregate amount paid in settlement of any litigation, commenced or threatened, or of any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission or any such alleged untrue statement or omission (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any such litigation or claim) if such settlement is effected with the written consent of the Company and no indemnity shall inure to the benefit of the Holder or any controlling person thereof if the person asserting the claim failed to receive a copy of the final prospectus at or prior to the written confirmation of the sale of shares of Common Stock to such person if the untrue statement or omission had been corrected in such final prospectus and the failure to receive such final prospectus is not a necessary element of such person's claim;

(c) In no case shall the Company be liable under this indemnity agreement with respect to any claim made against the Holder or any such controlling person (or its respective officers, directors and agents) unless the Company shall be notified, by letter or by telegram confirmed by letter, of any claim made or action commenced against such persons, reasonably promptly (but in any event within twenty (20) days of receipt of such claim or, in the event that any summons or other service of process requires a responsive pleading within thirty (30) days or less time, within ten (10) days after receipt of such summons or other process) after such person shall have received notice of such claim or been served with the summons or other legal process giving information as to the nature and basis of the claim, but failure to so notify the Company shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have otherwise than on account of this indemnity agreement. The Company shall be entitled to participate at its own expense in the defense of any suit brought to enforce

shall be conducted by counsel chosen by it, provided that such counsel is reasonably satisfactory to the Holder. In the event the Company elects to assume the defense of any such suit and retain such counsel, the Holder shall, after the date the Holder is notified of such election, bear the fees and expenses of any counsel thereafter retained by the Holder as well as any other expenses thereafter incurred by the Holder in connection with the defense thereof; provided, however, that the Company shall bear the fees and expenses of any such separate counsel retained by the Holder if the counsel representing the Company has a conflict of interest (which is not waived) with the Holder which would prohibit such counsel from representing the Holder.

12.7 Indemnification of Company. Each Holder participating in any registered offering pursuant to Section 12.1 or 12.2 above agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company and each of the officers and directors and agents of it and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all such losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses as are indemnified against by the Company under Section 12.6 hereof; provided, however, that such indemnification shall be limited to statements or omissions, if any, made (or in settlement of any litigation effected with the written consent of the Holder alleged to have been made) in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any application or other document in reliance upon, and in conformity with, written information furnished in respect of the Holder, by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or in any such application or other document. In case any action shall be brought against the Company, or any other person so indemnified based on any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any such application or other documents, in respect of which indemnity may be sought against a Holder, it shall have the rights and duties given to the Company, and each other person

EXHIBIT B

THIS WARRANT HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR QUALIFIED UNDER ANY STATE SECURITIES LAW. THIS WARRANT AND ANY INTEREST HEREIN MAY BE OFFERED, TRANSFERRED, SOLD OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF ONLY IF REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR IF AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION IS AVAILABLE, AND ONLY IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

WARRANT

FOR THE PURCHASE OF COMMON STOCK
OF
THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY, INC.
Warrant Number 7

THIS CERTIFIES THAT, FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Stephen M. Dearholt, or assigns, is entitled to subscribe for and purchase from The Female Health Company, Inc. a Wisconsin corporation (the Company), 200,000 shares of the fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock, \$.01 par value per share, of the Company, at the Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined) per share.

This Warrant and all warrants issued in substitution or exchange for all or part hereof are herein individually called a "Warrant" and collectively the "Warrants".

1. Definitions. When used in this Warrant, the following terms shall have the meanings specified:

(a) "Affiliate" shall mean any Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with another Person. A Person shall be deemed to control a corporation if such Person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such corporation, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(b) "Common Shares" shall mean and include the Company's presently authorized shares of Common Stock and shall also include any capital stock of any class of the Company hereafter authorized which shall not be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of the rights of the holders thereof to participate in dividends or in the distribution of assets upon the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company; provided that the shares purchasable pursuant to this Warrant shall include shares designated as Common Stock of the Company on the date of original issue of this Warrant or, in case of any reclassification of the outstanding shares thereof, the stock, securities or assets provided for in Section 5(a) hereof.

(c) "Common Stock" shall mean the common stock, \$.01 par value per share, of

(d) "Expiration Date" shall mean the earliest to occur of the following: (i) the exercise of all of the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant; or (ii) March 25, 2008.

(e) "Holder" shall mean Stephen M. Dearholt and any permitted transferee or assignee of all or part of this Warrant and the rights hereunder; provided that, as used in Section 12 hereof such term shall also include any holder or holders of Common Stock (or Other Securities) issued on the exercise of this Warrant other than Persons who received such Common Stock (or Other Securities) in a public offering or pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(f) "Holder Group" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 10 hereof.

(g) "Purchase Price" shall mean the per share purchase price of \$1.16 (subject to adjustment under Section 5) to be paid for shares of Common Stock purchased pursuant to the exercise of this Warrant.

(h) "Other Securities", as used in Section 12 hereof, shall mean any stock (other than Common Stock) and other securities of the Company or any other Person (corporate or otherwise) which the Holder of this Warrant at any time shall be entitled to receive, or shall have received, on the exercise of this

Warrant, in lieu of or in addition to Common Stock, or which at any time shall be issuable or shall have been issued in exchange for or in replacement of Common Stock or Other Securities pursuant to Section 5 hereof or otherwise.

(i) "Person shall mean and include an individual, partnership, corporation, trust, joint venture, incorporated organization and a government or any department or agency thereof.

2. Exercise: Issuance of Certificates: Payment for Shares. This Warrant may be exercised by the Holder, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time on or after March 25, 1999, by the surrender of this Warrant (properly endorsed if required), and payment by the Holder to the Company of the Purchase Price for each share of Common Stock purchased with respect to such exercise by wire transfer or certified or cashiers check. Upon such surrender and payment, the Holder shall be entitled to receive a certificate or certificates representing the shares of Common Stock so purchased, which certificate(s) may contain a standard legend indicating that such shares have not been registered under the Securities Act and prohibiting resale thereof without registration or an opinion of counsel that an exemption from registration is available. The Company agrees that the shares so purchased shall be deemed to be issued to the Holder as the record owner of such shares as of the close of business on the date on which this Warrant shall have been surrendered and payment made for such shares as aforesaid. Subject to the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, certificates for the shares of Common Stock so purchased shall be delivered to the Holder within a reasonable time, not exceeding ten days, after the rights represented by this Warrant shall have been so exercised. If the rights of the Holder of this Warrant are exercised in part, the number of shares of Common Stock which thereafter may be purchased pursuant to this Warrant shall be reduced accordingly and the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock as so reduced.

(a) The Company covenants and agrees that the shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant will, upon such exercise and issuance in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable (except as set forth in Section 180.0622(2)(b), Wis. Stats., as amended and interpreted) and free from all taxes, liens and charges with respect to the issue. The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will at all times have authorized, and reserved for the purpose of issue upon total or partial exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant, a sufficient number of shares of its Common Stock to provide for the exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

(b) The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will deliver to the Holder copies of all reports and information filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, within 10 days after receiving a written request from the Holder.

4. Issuance of Preferred Stock. So long as this Warrant remains outstanding, the Company will not issue any capital stock of any class preferred as to dividends or as to the distribution of assets upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up, unless the rights of the holders thereof shall be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of participation in dividends and in the distribution of such assets.

5. Anti-Dilution Provisions. The above provisions are, however, subject to the following:

(a) If any capital reorganization or reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with another corporation, or the sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation shall be effected in such a way that holders of Common Stock shall be entitled to receive stock, securities or assets with respect to or in exchange for Common Stock, then, as a condition of such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale, lawful and adequate provision shall be made whereby the Holder hereof shall hereafter have the right to purchase and receive upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions specified in this Warrant and in lieu of the shares of the Common Stock of the Company immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby, such shares of stock, securities or assets as may be issued or payable with respect to or in exchange for a number of outstanding shares of such Common Stock equal to the number of shares of such stock immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby had such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale not taken place, and in any such case appropriate provision shall be made with respect to the rights and interests of the Holder of this Warrant to the end that the provisions hereof shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly as may be, in relation to any shares of stock, securities or assets thereafter deliverable upon the exercise hereof, together with such adjustment in the Purchase Price as may be applicable with respect thereto so

that the aggregate price to be paid for shares issued pursuant to this Warrant shall be neither increased nor decreased. The Company shall not effect any such consolidation, merger or sale, unless prior to the consummation thereof the successor corporation (if other than the Company) resulting from such consolidation or merger or the corporation purchasing such assets shall assume by written instrument executed and mailed to the Holder hereof at the last

deliver to such Holder such shares of stock, securities or assets as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, such Holder may be entitled to purchase.

(b) In case any time:

(1) the Company shall declare any cash dividend on its Common Stock at a rate in excess of the rate of the last cash dividend theretofore paid;

(2) the Company shall pay any dividend payable in stock upon its Common Stock, make any distribution (other than regular cash dividends) to the holders of its Common Stock or redeem any shares of its Common Stock;

(3) the Company shall offer for subscription pro rata to the holders of its Common Stock any additional shares of stock of any class or other rights;

(4) there shall be any capital reorganization, reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with, or sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation; or

(5) there shall be a voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company;

then, in any one or more of said cases, the Company shall give written notice, by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the Holder of this Warrant at the address of such Holder as shown on the books of the Company, of the date on which (aa) the books of the Company shall close or a record shall be taken for such dividend, distribution or subscription rights, or (bb) such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up shall take place, as the case may be. Such notice shall also specify the date as of which the holders of Common Stock of record shall participate in such dividend distribution or subscription rights, or shall be entitled to exchange their Common Stock for securities or other property deliverable upon such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up, as the case may be. Such written notice shall be given at least 15 days prior to the action in question and not less than 15 days prior to the record date or the date on which the Company's transfer books are closed in respect thereto.

6. Certain Events. If any event occurs as to which the provisions of this Warrant are not strictly applicable or, if strictly applicable would not fairly protect the rights of the Holder in accordance with the essential intent and principles of such provisions, then the Board of Directors of the Company shall make an adjustment in the application of such provisions, in accordance with such essential intent and principles, so as to protect the Holder's rights as aforesaid.

7. Term of Warrant. This Warrant shall remain outstanding and exercisable until the Expiration Date. To the extent not previously exercised, the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant shall thereupon terminate.

8. Issue Tax. The issuance of certificates for shares of Common Stock upon the total or partial exercise of this Warrant shall be made without charge

9. Closing of Books. The Company will at no time close its transfer books against the transfer of this Warrant or act in any manner which interferes with the timely exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

10. Transfer of Warrant. Subject to any registration or qualification requirements under the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws, this Warrant and all rights hereunder are transferable, in whole or in part, without charge to the Holder, by the Holder in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Warrant to the Company properly endorsed; provided that the Company may require in connection with such transfer an opinion of counsel to the effect that such transfer qualifies for an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. If this Warrant is transferred in part in accordance with the terms hereof, the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock represented by this Warrant immediately prior to such transfer and thereafter the Holder and all transferees and assignees shall constitute the "Holder Group" for purposes of Section 12 hereof.

11. No Voting Rights. This Warrant shall not entitle the Holder to any voting rights as a shareholder of the Company.

12. Registration Rights. All references in this Section 12 to Common Stock shall be deemed to include Other Securities as applicable.

12.1 Demand Registration. At any time (whether before or after the Expiration Date) following the exercise of the right to purchase Common Stock pursuant to this Warrant, a Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") of the resale of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of this Warrant, on Form S-1 or any similar long-form registration or, in the Company's sole discretion, on Form S-2 or S-3 or any similar short-form registration, if available under applicable rules of the SEC. If such request is made by less than all Holders, the Company shall send written notice of such registration request to the remaining Holders within 15 days of receipt of the initial registration request. Unless a remaining Holder shall deliver to the Company, within 20 days after such notice is sent by the Company, a written request for inclusion in the registration demanded by the initial request of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of the Warrant held by such remaining Holder, all rights of such remaining Holder under this Section 12.1 shall be terminated. The written request to be delivered by a Holder to the Company pursuant to this Section 12.1 shall (i) specify the number of shares intended to be offered and sold by the Holder, (ii) express the present intent of the Holder to offer such shares for distribution, and (iii) describe the nature and method of the proposed offer and sale thereof. The registration requested pursuant to this Section 12.1 is referred to herein as "Demand Registration", which term shall also include any Demand Registration as defined in any of the Dearholt Stock Documents referenced in Section 12.1(a) hereof.

(a) Number of Registrations. Notwithstanding any contrary provision contained in this document, the Note Purchase and Warrant Agreement between the Company and Stephen M. Dearholt of even date, the Stock Issuance Agreement between such parties of even date (the "1999 Stock Issuance Agreement"), and such other documents, agreements and warrants that the Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act (collectively, the "Dearholt Stock Documents"), the

under all such Dearholt Stock Documents, and shall be entitled to include all or part of the stock received under any or all of such Dearholt Stock Documents in any Demand Registration, as the Holder Group shall request from time to time; provided, however, that, except for Demand Registrations requested pursuant to the last sentence of this Section 12.1(a), any such Demand Registration shall include at least two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 5(a)). A registration initiated as a Demand Registration may be withdrawn at any time at the request of the Holders of a majority of the shares of the Common Stock requested to be included in such Demand Registration (the "Required Percentage"); provided that in the event a registration initiated as a Demand Registration is so withdrawn, all expenses in connection with such withdrawn registration (including, without limitation, reasonable fees of counsel and accountants for the Company) shall be paid by the participating Holders, pro rata. In the event Stephen M. Dearholt shall pledge or assign his rights and interests to all or part of the Common Stock issued to him upon exercise of this Warrant, or upon exercise of his rights under any of the Dearholt Stock Documents, as collateral pursuant to a borrowing, the rights to Demand Registrations hereunder may be assigned and transferred to said lender (and only one lender at any given time) in connection therewith, and said lender shall be entitled to request such Demand Registrations at any time, without regard to the two hundred thousand (200,000) share minimum under the first sentence of this Section 12.1(a), and notwithstanding the provisions of the first sentence of Section 12.1(c) below.

(b) Priority on Demand Registrations. The Company will not include in the Demand Registration any securities which are not Common Stock owned by a Holder, without the written consent of the Required Percentage of Holders. If the Demand Registration is an underwritten offering, and the managing underwriters advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of shares of Common Stock requested to be included exceeds the number of shares of Common Stock which can be sold in such offering without adversely affecting the market price of the Company's Common Stock, the Company will include in such registration (pro rata from shares of Common Stock requested to be included by each participating Holder), prior to the inclusion of any securities which are not shares of Common Stock owned by a Holder, the number of shares of Common Stock owned by the Holders requested to be included which in the opinion of such underwriters can be sold without such adverse affect; and the balance of the shares of Common Stock which Holder requested to be included in such offering shall be withheld from sale for a period of time requested by the underwritten, but not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days.

(c) Restrictions on Demand Registration. Subject to the next following sentence and the last sentence of Section 12.1(a) above, the Company will not be obligated to effect a Demand Registration within one hundred twenty (120) days after the effective date of a registration in which the Holder was given

an opportunity to participate in a registered offering pursuant to Section 12.2 hereof. In the event that a Holder requests to participate in a registration under Section 12.2 hereof and satisfies the conditions of Section 12.3, and for whatever reason all of the shares of Common Stock which such Holder so requests to be registered are not registered or are not permitted to be offered for sale and sold prior to shares of Common Stock or other equity securities being registered and offered by the Company in such registration, then the provisions of the first sentence of this Section 12.1(c) shall not apply, and the Company shall be obligated to effect a Demand Registration requested by such Holder as soon as practicable in accordance with the terms hereof. The Company may postpone for up to ninety (90) days the filing or the effectiveness of a

Required Percentage of Holders reasonably and in good faith agree that such Demand Registration might have an adverse effect on any proposal or plan by the Company to engage in any financing, acquisition of assets (other than in the ordinary course of business) or any corporate reorganization, merger, consolidation, tender offer or similar transaction.

(d) Selection of Underwriters. If the Demand Registration involves an underwritten public offering, the Company will have the right to select the investment banker(s) and manager(s) to administer the offering, subject to the approval of the Required Percentage of Holders (which will not be unreasonably withheld) of such investment banker(s) and managers(s).

12.2 Participation in Registered Offerings. If the Company at any time or times proposes or is required to register any of its Common Stock or other equity securities for public sale in an underwritten public offering for cash (other than in connection with any stock option, bonus or other employee benefit plan or arrangement) under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities law, it will each such time give written notice to each Holder of its intention to do so. Upon the written request of a Holder given within thirty (30) business days after receipt of any such notice (which request shall state the intended method of disposition of such equity securities and shall state in reasonable detail, to the extent practicable, the net consideration, after all commissions and discounts which the prospective seller or sellers expect to receive upon such disposition), the Company shall use all reasonable efforts to cause all such Common Stock which the Holder so requested to be registered (which request will not be for less than two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock) to be registered under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws (provided, that if the managing underwriter advises that less than all of the registered shares of equity securities should be offered for sale so as not to materially and adversely affect the price or salability of the offering being registered by the Company or the participating Holders for a period not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days, the participating Holders will, if requested by the Company, withhold from sale for such period of time such number of shares of Common Stock (pro rata from the shares of Common Stock requested to be included by the participating Holders) as the underwriter may specify; provided further that in such event a pro rata number of shares proposed to be offered by the Company and all other shareholders of the Company also shall be similarly withheld from sale), all to the extent requisite to permit the sale or other disposition (in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof as aforesaid) by the prospective seller or sellers of the securities so registered. In the event an underwriter is involved with a registration initiated by the Company of the Common Stock, and a Holder requests to participate in the registration, the Holder must commit to sell through the underwriter. The Company may, in its sole discretion, withdraw any registration contemplated by this Section 12.2 and abandon the proposed offering in which a Holder had requested to participate without any further obligation to such Holder with respect to such registration statement or offering; provided however that such Holder shall be indemnified by the Company for any fees, costs and expense of and incidental to such registration, excluding the fees and disbursements of counsel acting solely on behalf of such Holder.

12.3 Obligations of the Holder. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligation of the Company to register any Common Stock of a Holder pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof that such Holder shall (i) furnish to the Company such information regarding the Common Stock held by it and the intended method

Company shall reasonably request and as shall be required in connection with the registration statement to be filed by the Company; (ii) agree to abide by such additional or customary terms affecting the proposed offering as reasonably may be requested by the managing underwriter of such offering, including a requirement, if applicable, to withhold (on a pro-rata basis) from the public market for a period of at least one hundred twenty (120) days after any such offering, any shares excluded from the offering at the instance of the underwriter as permitted under Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof; and (iii) agree in writing in form satisfactory to the Company to pay the underwriting discounts and commissions applicable to the Common Stock being sold by such Holder (subject to the maximum amounts set forth in Section 12.5 hereof).

12.4 Registration Proceedings. If and whenever the Company is required by the provisions of Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof to effect the registration of the Common Stock under the Securities Act, until the securities covered by such registration statement have been sold or for six (6) months after effectiveness, whichever is the shorter period of time, the Company shall:

(a) Promptly prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Common Stock and use all reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof and to remain effective, subject to the Company's right to withdraw any registration contemplated by Section 12.2 hereof;

(b) Prepare and file with the SEC such amendments to such registration statement and supplements to the prospectus contained therein as may be necessary to keep such registration statement effective;

(c) Furnish to each participating Holder and to the underwriters of the securities being registered such reasonable number of copies of the registration statement, preliminary prospectus, final prospectus and such other documents as such underwriters may reasonably request in order to facilitate the public offering of such securities;

(d) Use all reasonable efforts to register or qualify the securities covered by such registration statement under such state securities or "Blue Sky" laws of such jurisdictions as the participating Holders may reasonably request within twenty (20) days prior to the original filing of such registration statement, except that the Company shall not for any purpose be required to qualify to do business as a foreign corporation in any jurisdiction wherein it is not so qualified, and except that the Company shall not be required to so register or qualify in more than twenty (20) such jurisdictions if in the good faith judgment of the managing underwriter such additional registrations or qualifications would be unreasonably expensive or harmful to the consummation of the proposed offering;

(e) Notify each participating Holder, promptly after the Company shall receive notice thereof, of the time when such registration statement has become effective or a supplement to any prospectus forming a part of such registration statement has been filed;

(f) Notify each participating Holder promptly of any request by the SEC for the amending or supplementing of such registration statement or prospectus or for additional information;

(g) Prepare and file with the SEC, promptly upon the request of a

statement or prospectus which, in the opinion of counsel for such Holder and counsel for the underwriter or manager of the offering, are required under the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder in connection with the distribution of Common Stock by such Holder;

(h) Prepare and promptly file with the SEC and promptly notify each participating Holder of the filing of such amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus as may be necessary to correct any statements or omissions if, at the time when a prospectus relating to such securities is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, any event shall have occurred as the result of which any such prospectus or any other prospectus as then in effect would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading;

(i) In case a participating Holder or any underwriter for a Holder is required to deliver a prospectus at a time when the prospectus then in circulation is not in compliance with the Securities Act, the Company will prepare and file such supplements or amendments to such registration statement and such prospectus or prospectuses as may be necessary to permit compliance with the requirements of the Securities Act;

(j) Advise each participating Holder, promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of the issuance of any stop order by the SEC suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose and promptly use all reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or to obtain its withdrawal if such stop order should be issued;

(k) Not file any amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus to which a participating Holder shall reasonably have objected on the grounds that such amendment or supplement does not comply in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder, after having been furnished with a copy thereof at least two (2) business days prior to the filing thereof; and

(l) At the request of a participating Holder (i) use all reasonable efforts to obtain and furnish on the effective date of the registration statement or, if

such registration includes an underwritten public offering, at the closing provided for in the underwriting agreement, an opinion, dated such date, of the counsel representing the Company for the purposes of such registration, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, which shall contain such opinions as are customary in an underwritten public offering, or, if the offering is not underwritten, shall state that such registration statement has become effective under the Securities Act and that (or substantially to the effect that): (a) to the best of such counsel's knowledge, no stop order suspending the effectiveness thereof has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or are pending or contemplated under the Securities Act; (b) the registration statement, related prospectus and each amendment or supplement thereto comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and applicable rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder (except that such counsel need express no opinion as to financial statements, schedules or other financial or statistical data contained therein); (c) such counsel has no reason to believe that either the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto (other than financial statements and schedules or financial

untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; (d) the description in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto of all legal and governmental matters and all contracts and other legal documents or instruments described therein are accurate in all material respects; and (e) such counsel does not know of any legal or governmental proceedings, pending or threatened, required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto which are not described as required, nor of any contracts or documents or instruments of the character required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto or to be filed as exhibits to the registration statement, which are not described and filed as required; and (ii) use all reasonable efforts to obtain letters dated on such effective date, and such closing date, if any, from the independent certified public accountants of the Company, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, stating that they are independent certified public accountants within the meaning of the Securities Act and dealing with such matters as the underwriters may request, or, if the offering is not underwritten, stating that in the opinion of such accountants, the financial statements and other financial data pertaining to the Company included in the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Securities Act; such opinion of counsel shall additionally cover such legal matters with respect to the registration and with respect to which such opinion is being given as a participating Holder may reasonably request; such letter from the independent certified public accountants shall additionally cover such other financial matters, including information as to the period ending not more than five (5) business days prior to the date of such letter, with respect to the registration statement and prospectus as a participating Holder may reasonably request.

12.5 Expenses. With respect to each inclusion of Common Stock of a Holder in a registration statement pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof, all registration expenses, fees, costs and expenses of and incidental to such registration, including any public offering in connection therewith shall be borne by the Company (excluding the fees and disbursements of advisors retained by the Holder and counsel acting solely on behalf of the Holder); provided, however, that the Holder shall bear the Holder's pro rata share of the underwriting discount and commissions (up to a maximum aggregate amount equal to 8% of the offering price of the Holder's shares so offered). The fees, costs and expenses of registration to be borne by the Company shall include, without limitation, all registration, filing and NASD fees, printing expenses, fees and disbursements of counsel and accountants for the Company (including the cost of any special audit requested in order to effect such registration), fees and disbursements of counsel for the underwriter or underwriters of such securities (if the Company and/or selling security holders are required to bear such fees and disbursements), all legal fees and disbursements and other expenses of complying with state securities or blue Sky laws of any jurisdiction in which the securities to be offered are to be registered or qualified.

12.6 Indemnification of Holders. Subject to the conditions set forth below, in connection with any registration of securities pursuant to Sections 12.1 or 12.2 hereof, the Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder and each person, if any, who controls the Holder (and the respective officers, directors and agents of Holders), within the meaning of Section 15 of the

(a) Against any and all loss, claim, damage and expense whatsoever arising out or based upon (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending any litigation, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever based upon) any untrue or

alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any preliminary prospectus (if used prior to the effective date of the registration statement), the registration statement or the final prospectus (as from time to time amended and supplemented if the Company shall have filed with the SEC any amendment thereof or amendment thereto) if used within the period during which the Company is required to keep the registration statement or prospectus current, or in any application or other document executed by the Company or based upon written information furnished by the Company filed in any jurisdiction in order to qualify the Company's securities under the securities laws thereof; or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; or any other violation of applicable federal or state statutory or regulatory requirements or limitations relating to action or inaction by the Company in the course of preparing, filing, or implementing such registered offering; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 12.6(a) shall not apply to any loss, claim, damage, liability or action arising out of or based upon any untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in connection therewith;

(b) Subject to the proviso contained in the last sentence of Section 12.6(a) above, against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever to the extent of the aggregate amount paid in settlement of any litigation, commenced or threatened, or of any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission or any such alleged untrue statement or omission (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any such litigation or claim) if such settlement is effected with the written consent of the Company and no indemnity shall inure to the benefit of the Holder or any controlling person thereof if the person asserting the claim failed to receive a copy of the final prospectus at or prior to the written confirmation of the sale of shares of Common Stock to such person if the untrue statement or omission had been corrected in such final prospectus and the failure to receive such final prospectus is not a necessary element of such person's claim;

(c) In no case shall the Company be liable under this indemnity agreement with respect to any claim made against the Holder or any such controlling person (or its respective officers, directors and agents) unless the Company shall be notified, by letter or by telegram confirmed by letter, of any claim made or action commenced against such persons, reasonably promptly (but in any event within twenty (20) days of receipt of such claim or, in the event that any summons or other service of process requires a responsive pleading within thirty (30) days or less time, within ten (10) days after receipt of such summons or other process) after such person shall have received notice of such claim or been served with the summons or other legal process giving information as to the nature and basis of the claim, but failure to so notify the Company shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have otherwise than on account of this indemnity agreement. The Company shall be entitled to participate at its own expense in the defense of any suit brought to enforce

shall be conducted by counsel chosen by it, provided that such counsel is reasonably satisfactory to the Holder. In the event the Company elects to assume the defense of any such suit and retain such counsel, the Holder shall, after the date the Holder is notified of such election, bear the fees and expenses of any counsel thereafter retained by the Holder as well as any other expenses thereafter incurred by the Holder in connection with the defense thereof; provided, however, that the Company shall bear the fees and expenses of any such separate counsel retained by the Holder if the counsel representing the Company has a conflict of interest (which is not waived) with the Holder which would prohibit such counsel from representing the Holder.

12.7 Indemnification of Company. Each Holder participating in any registered offering pursuant to Section 12.1 or 12.2 above agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company and each of the officers and directors and agents of it and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all such losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses as are indemnified against by the Company under Section 12.6 hereof; provided, however, that such indemnification shall be limited to statements or omissions, if any, made (or in settlement of any litigation effected with the written consent of the Holder alleged to have been made) in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any application or other document in reliance upon, and in conformity with, written information furnished in respect of the Holder, by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or in any such application or other document. In case any action shall be brought against the Company, or any other person so indemnified based on any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any such application or other documents, in respect of which indemnity may be sought against a Holder, it shall have the rights and duties given to the Company, and each other person

EXHIBIT B

THIS WARRANT HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR QUALIFIED UNDER ANY STATE SECURITIES LAW. THIS WARRANT AND ANY INTEREST HEREIN MAY BE OFFERED, TRANSFERRED, SOLD OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF ONLY IF REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR IF AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION IS AVAILABLE, AND ONLY IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

WARRANT

FOR THE PURCHASE OF COMMON STOCK
OF
THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY, INC.
Warrant Number 7

THIS CERTIFIES THAT, FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Stephen M. Dearholt, or assigns, is entitled to subscribe for and purchase from The Female Health Company, Inc. a Wisconsin corporation (the Company), 200,000 shares of the fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock, \$.01 par value per share, of the Company, at the Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined) per share.

This Warrant and all warrants issued in substitution or exchange for all or part hereof are herein individually called a "Warrant" and collectively the "Warrants".

1. Definitions. When used in this Warrant, the following terms shall have the meanings specified:

(a) "Affiliate" shall mean any Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with another Person. A Person shall be deemed to control a corporation if such Person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such corporation, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(b) "Common Shares" shall mean and include the Company's presently authorized shares of Common Stock and shall also include any capital stock of any class of the Company hereafter authorized which shall not be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of the rights of the holders thereof to participate in dividends or in the distribution of assets upon the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company; provided that the shares purchasable pursuant to this Warrant shall include shares designated as Common Stock of the Company on the date of original issue of this Warrant or, in case of any reclassification of the outstanding shares thereof, the stock, securities or assets provided for in Section 5(a) hereof.

(c) "Common Stock" shall mean the common stock, \$.01 par value per share, of

(d) "Expiration Date" shall mean the earliest to occur of the following: (i) the exercise of all of the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant; or (ii) March 25, 2008.

(e) "Holder" shall mean Stephen M. Dearholt and any permitted transferee or assignee of all or part of this Warrant and the rights hereunder; provided that, as used in Section 12 hereof such term shall also include any holder or holders of Common Stock (or Other Securities) issued on the exercise of this Warrant other than Persons who received such Common Stock (or Other Securities) in a public offering or pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(f) "Holder Group" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 10 hereof.

(g) "Purchase Price" shall mean the per share purchase price of \$1.16 (subject to adjustment under Section 5) to be paid for shares of Common Stock purchased pursuant to the exercise of this Warrant.

(h) "Other Securities", as used in Section 12 hereof, shall mean any stock (other than Common Stock) and other securities of the Company or any other Person (corporate or otherwise) which the Holder of this Warrant at any time shall be entitled to receive, or shall have received, on the exercise of this

Warrant, in lieu of or in addition to Common Stock, or which at any time shall be issuable or shall have been issued in exchange for or in replacement of Common Stock or Other Securities pursuant to Section 5 hereof or otherwise.

(i) "Person shall mean and include an individual, partnership, corporation, trust, joint venture, incorporated organization and a government or any department or agency thereof.

2. Exercise: Issuance of Certificates: Payment for Shares. This Warrant may be exercised by the Holder, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time on or after March 25, 1999, by the surrender of this Warrant (properly endorsed if required), and payment by the Holder to the Company of the Purchase Price for each share of Common Stock purchased with respect to such exercise by wire transfer or certified or cashiers check. Upon such surrender and payment, the Holder shall be entitled to receive a certificate or certificates representing the shares of Common Stock so purchased, which certificate(s) may contain a standard legend indicating that such shares have not been registered under the Securities Act and prohibiting resale thereof without registration or an opinion of counsel that an exemption from registration is available. The Company agrees that the shares so purchased shall be deemed to be issued to the Holder as the record owner of such shares as of the close of business on the date on which this Warrant shall have been surrendered and payment made for such shares as aforesaid. Subject to the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, certificates for the shares of Common Stock so purchased shall be delivered to the Holder within a reasonable time, not exceeding ten days, after the rights represented by this Warrant shall have been so exercised. If the rights of the Holder of this Warrant are exercised in part, the number of shares of Common Stock which thereafter may be purchased pursuant to this Warrant shall be reduced accordingly and the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock as so reduced.

(a) The Company covenants and agrees that the shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant will, upon such exercise and issuance in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable (except as set forth in Section 180.0622(2)(b), Wis. Stats., as amended and interpreted) and free from all taxes, liens and charges with respect to the issue. The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will at all times have authorized, and reserved for the purpose of issue upon total or partial exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant, a sufficient number of shares of its Common Stock to provide for the exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

(b) The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will deliver to the Holder copies of all reports and information filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, within 10 days after receiving a written request from the Holder.

4. Issuance of Preferred Stock. So long as this Warrant remains outstanding, the Company will not issue any capital stock of any class preferred as to dividends or as to the distribution of assets upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up, unless the rights of the holders thereof shall be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of participation in dividends and in the distribution of such assets.

5. Anti-Dilution Provisions. The above provisions are, however, subject to the following:

(a) If any capital reorganization or reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with another corporation, or the sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation shall be effected in such a way that holders of Common Stock shall be entitled to receive stock, securities or assets with respect to or in exchange for Common Stock, then, as a condition of such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale, lawful and adequate provision shall be made whereby the Holder hereof shall hereafter have the right to purchase and receive upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions specified in this Warrant and in lieu of the shares of the Common Stock of the Company immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby, such shares of stock, securities or assets as may be issued or payable with respect to or in exchange for a number of outstanding shares of such Common Stock equal to the number of shares of such stock immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby had such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale not taken place, and in any such case appropriate provision shall be made with respect to the rights and interests of the Holder of this Warrant to the end that the provisions hereof shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly as may be, in relation to any shares of stock, securities or assets thereafter deliverable upon the exercise hereof, together with such adjustment in the Purchase Price as may be applicable with respect thereto so

that the aggregate price to be paid for shares issued pursuant to this Warrant shall be neither increased nor decreased. The Company shall not effect any such consolidation, merger or sale, unless prior to the consummation thereof the successor corporation (if other than the Company) resulting from such consolidation or merger or the corporation purchasing such assets shall assume by written instrument executed and mailed to the Holder hereof at the last

deliver to such Holder such shares of stock, securities or assets as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, such Holder may be entitled to purchase.

(b) In case any time:

(1) the Company shall declare any cash dividend on its Common Stock at a rate in excess of the rate of the last cash dividend theretofore paid;

(2) the Company shall pay any dividend payable in stock upon its Common Stock, make any distribution (other than regular cash dividends) to the holders of its Common Stock or redeem any shares of its Common Stock;

(3) the Company shall offer for subscription pro rata to the holders of its Common Stock any additional shares of stock of any class or other rights;

(4) there shall be any capital reorganization, reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with, or sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation; or

(5) there shall be a voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company;

then, in any one or more of said cases, the Company shall give written notice, by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the Holder of this Warrant at the address of such Holder as shown on the books of the Company, of the date on which (aa) the books of the Company shall close or a record shall be taken for such dividend, distribution or subscription rights, or (bb) such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up shall take place, as the case may be. Such notice shall also specify the date as of which the holders of Common Stock of record shall participate in such dividend distribution or subscription rights, or shall be entitled to exchange their Common Stock for securities or other property deliverable upon such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up, as the case may be. Such written notice shall be given at least 15 days prior to the action in question and not less than 15 days prior to the record date or the date on which the Company's transfer books are closed in respect thereto.

6. Certain Events. If any event occurs as to which the provisions of this Warrant are not strictly applicable or, if strictly applicable would not fairly protect the rights of the Holder in accordance with the essential intent and principles of such provisions, then the Board of Directors of the Company shall make an adjustment in the application of such provisions, in accordance with such essential intent and principles, so as to protect the Holder's rights as aforesaid.

7. Term of Warrant. This Warrant shall remain outstanding and exercisable until the Expiration Date. To the extent not previously exercised, the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant shall thereupon terminate.

8. Issue Tax. The issuance of certificates for shares of Common Stock upon the total or partial exercise of this Warrant shall be made without charge

9. Closing of Books. The Company will at no time close its transfer books against the transfer of this Warrant or act in any manner which interferes with the timely exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

10. Transfer of Warrant. Subject to any registration or qualification requirements under the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws, this Warrant and all rights hereunder are transferable, in whole or in part, without charge to the Holder, by the Holder in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Warrant to the Company properly endorsed; provided that the Company may require in connection with such transfer an opinion of counsel to the effect that such transfer qualifies for an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. If this Warrant is transferred in part in accordance with the terms hereof, the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock represented by this Warrant immediately prior to such transfer and thereafter the Holder and all transferees and assignees shall constitute the "Holder Group" for purposes of Section 12 hereof.

11. No Voting Rights. This Warrant shall not entitle the Holder to any voting rights as a shareholder of the Company.

12. Registration Rights. All references in this Section 12 to Common Stock shall be deemed to include Other Securities as applicable.

12.1 Demand Registration. At any time (whether before or after the Expiration Date) following the exercise of the right to purchase Common Stock pursuant to this Warrant, a Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") of the resale of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of this Warrant, on Form S-1 or any similar long-form registration or, in the Company's sole discretion, on Form S-2 or S-3 or any similar short-form registration, if available under applicable rules of the SEC. If such request is made by less than all Holders, the Company shall send written notice of such registration request to the remaining Holders within 15 days of receipt of the initial registration request. Unless a remaining Holder shall deliver to the Company, within 20 days after such notice is sent by the Company, a written request for inclusion in the registration demanded by the initial request of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of the Warrant held by such remaining Holder, all rights of such remaining Holder under this Section 12.1 shall be terminated. The written request to be delivered by a Holder to the Company pursuant to this Section 12.1 shall (i) specify the number of shares intended to be offered and sold by the Holder, (ii) express the present intent of the Holder to offer such shares for distribution, and (iii) describe the nature and method of the proposed offer and sale thereof. The registration requested pursuant to this Section 12.1 is referred to herein as "Demand Registration", which term shall also include any Demand Registration as defined in any of the Dearholt Stock Documents referenced in Section 12.1(a) hereof.

(a) Number of Registrations. Notwithstanding any contrary provision contained in this document, the Note Purchase and Warrant Agreement between the Company and Stephen M. Dearholt of even date, the Stock Issuance Agreement between such parties of even date (the "1999 Stock Issuance Agreement"), and such other documents, agreements and warrants that the Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act (collectively, the "Dearholt Stock Documents"), the

under all such Dearholt Stock Documents, and shall be entitled to include all or part of the stock received under any or all of such Dearholt Stock Documents in any Demand Registration, as the Holder Group shall request from time to time; provided, however, that, except for Demand Registrations requested pursuant to the last sentence of this Section 12.1(a), any such Demand Registration shall include at least two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 5(a)). A registration initiated as a Demand Registration may be withdrawn at any time at the request of the Holders of a majority of the shares of the Common Stock requested to be included in such Demand Registration (the "Required Percentage"); provided that in the event a registration initiated as a Demand Registration is so withdrawn, all expenses in connection with such withdrawn registration (including, without limitation, reasonable fees of counsel and accountants for the Company) shall be paid by the participating Holders, pro rata. In the event Stephen M. Dearholt shall pledge or assign his rights and interests to all or part of the Common Stock issued to him upon exercise of this Warrant, or upon exercise of his rights under any of the Dearholt Stock Documents, as collateral pursuant to a borrowing, the rights to Demand Registrations hereunder may be assigned and transferred to said lender (and only one lender at any given time) in connection therewith, and said lender shall be entitled to request such Demand Registrations at any time, without regard to the two hundred thousand (200,000) share minimum under the first sentence of this Section 12.1(a), and notwithstanding the provisions of the first sentence of Section 12.1(c) below.

(b) Priority on Demand Registrations. The Company will not include in the Demand Registration any securities which are not Common Stock owned by a Holder, without the written consent of the Required Percentage of Holders. If the Demand Registration is an underwritten offering, and the managing underwriters advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of shares of Common Stock requested to be included exceeds the number of shares of Common Stock which can be sold in such offering without adversely affecting the market price of the Company's Common Stock, the Company will include in such registration (pro rata from shares of Common Stock requested to be included by each participating Holder), prior to the inclusion of any securities which are not shares of Common Stock owned by a Holder, the number of shares of Common Stock owned by the Holders requested to be included which in the opinion of such underwriters can be sold without such adverse affect; and the balance of the shares of Common Stock which Holder requested to be included in such offering shall be withheld from sale for a period of time requested by the underwritten, but not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days.

(c) Restrictions on Demand Registration. Subject to the next following sentence and the last sentence of Section 12.1(a) above, the Company will not be obligated to effect a Demand Registration within one hundred twenty (120) days after the effective date of a registration in which the Holder was given

an opportunity to participate in a registered offering pursuant to Section 12.2 hereof. In the event that a Holder requests to participate in a registration under Section 12.2 hereof and satisfies the conditions of Section 12.3, and for whatever reason all of the shares of Common Stock which such Holder so requests to be registered are not registered or are not permitted to be offered for sale and sold prior to shares of Common Stock or other equity securities being registered and offered by the Company in such registration, then the provisions of the first sentence of this Section 12.1(c) shall not apply, and the Company shall be obligated to effect a Demand Registration requested by such Holder as soon as practicable in accordance with the terms hereof. The Company may postpone for up to ninety (90) days the filing or the effectiveness of a

Required Percentage of Holders reasonably and in good faith agree that such Demand Registration might have an adverse effect on any proposal or plan by the Company to engage in any financing, acquisition of assets (other than in the ordinary course of business) or any corporate reorganization, merger, consolidation, tender offer or similar transaction.

(d) Selection of Underwriters. If the Demand Registration involves an underwritten public offering, the Company will have the right to select the investment banker(s) and manager(s) to administer the offering, subject to the approval of the Required Percentage of Holders (which will not be unreasonably withheld) of such investment banker(s) and managers(s).

12.2 Participation in Registered Offerings. If the Company at any time or times proposes or is required to register any of its Common Stock or other equity securities for public sale in an underwritten public offering for cash (other than in connection with any stock option, bonus or other employee benefit plan or arrangement) under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities law, it will each such time give written notice to each Holder of its intention to do so. Upon the written request of a Holder given within thirty (30) business days after receipt of any such notice (which request shall state the intended method of disposition of such equity securities and shall state in reasonable detail, to the extent practicable, the net consideration, after all commissions and discounts which the prospective seller or sellers expect to receive upon such disposition), the Company shall use all reasonable efforts to cause all such Common Stock which the Holder so requested to be registered (which request will not be for less than two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock) to be registered under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws (provided, that if the managing underwriter advises that less than all of the registered shares of equity securities should be offered for sale so as not to materially and adversely affect the price or salability of the offering being registered by the Company or the participating Holders for a period not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days, the participating Holders will, if requested by the Company, withhold from sale for such period of time such number of shares of Common Stock (pro rata from the shares of Common Stock requested to be included by the participating Holders) as the underwriter may specify; provided further that in such event a pro rata number of shares proposed to be offered by the Company and all other shareholders of the Company also shall be similarly withheld from sale), all to the extent requisite to permit the sale or other disposition (in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof as aforesaid) by the prospective seller or sellers of the securities so registered. In the event an underwriter is involved with a registration initiated by the Company of the Common Stock, and a Holder requests to participate in the registration, the Holder must commit to sell through the underwriter. The Company may, in its sole discretion, withdraw any registration contemplated by this Section 12.2 and abandon the proposed offering in which a Holder had requested to participate without any further obligation to such Holder with respect to such registration statement or offering; provided however that such Holder shall be indemnified by the Company for any fees, costs and expense of and incidental to such registration, excluding the fees and disbursements of counsel acting solely on behalf of such Holder.

12.3 Obligations of the Holder. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligation of the Company to register any Common Stock of a Holder pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof that such Holder shall (i) furnish to the Company such information regarding the Common Stock held by it and the intended method

Company shall reasonably request and as shall be required in connection with the registration statement to be filed by the Company; (ii) agree to abide by such additional or customary terms affecting the proposed offering as reasonably may be requested by the managing underwriter of such offering, including a requirement, if applicable, to withhold (on a pro-rata basis) from the public market for a period of at least one hundred twenty (120) days after any such offering, any shares excluded from the offering at the instance of the underwriter as permitted under Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof; and (iii) agree in writing in form satisfactory to the Company to pay the underwriting discounts and commissions applicable to the Common Stock being sold by such Holder (subject to the maximum amounts set forth in Section 12.5 hereof).

12.4 Registration Proceedings. If and whenever the Company is required by the provisions of Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof to effect the registration of the Common Stock under the Securities Act, until the securities covered by such registration statement have been sold or for six (6) months after effectiveness, whichever is the shorter period of time, the Company shall:

- (a) Promptly prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Common Stock and use all reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof and to remain effective, subject to the Company's right to withdraw any registration contemplated by Section 12.2 hereof;
- (b) Prepare and file with the SEC such amendments to such registration statement and supplements to the prospectus contained therein as may be necessary to keep such registration statement effective;
- (c) Furnish to each participating Holder and to the underwriters of the securities being registered such reasonable number of copies of the registration statement, preliminary prospectus, final prospectus and such other documents as such underwriters may reasonably request in order to facilitate the public offering of such securities;
- (d) Use all reasonable efforts to register or qualify the securities covered by such registration statement under such state securities or "Blue Sky" laws of such jurisdictions as the participating Holders may reasonably request within twenty (20) days prior to the original filing of such registration statement, except that the Company shall not for any purpose be required to qualify to do business as a foreign corporation in any jurisdiction wherein it is not so qualified, and except that the Company shall not be required to so register or qualify in more than twenty (20) such jurisdictions if in the good faith judgment of the managing underwriter such additional registrations or qualifications would be unreasonably expensive or harmful to the consummation of the proposed offering;
- (e) Notify each participating Holder, promptly after the Company shall receive notice thereof, of the time when such registration statement has become effective or a supplement to any prospectus forming a part of such registration statement has been filed;
- (f) Notify each participating Holder promptly of any request by the SEC for the amending or supplementing of such registration statement or prospectus or for additional information;
- (g) Prepare and file with the SEC, promptly upon the request of a statement or prospectus which, in the opinion of counsel for such Holder and counsel for the underwriter or manager of the offering, are required under the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder in connection with the distribution of Common Stock by such Holder;
- (h) Prepare and promptly file with the SEC and promptly notify each participating Holder of the filing of such amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus as may be necessary to correct any statements or omissions if, at the time when a prospectus relating to such securities is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, any event shall have occurred as the result of which any such prospectus or any other prospectus as then in effect would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading;
- (i) In case a participating Holder or any underwriter for a Holder is required to deliver a prospectus at a time when the prospectus then in circulation is not in compliance with the Securities Act, the Company will prepare and file such supplements or amendments to such registration statement and such prospectus or prospectuses as may be necessary to permit compliance with the requirements of the Securities Act;
- (j) Advise each participating Holder, promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of the issuance of any stop order by the SEC suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose and promptly use all reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or to obtain its withdrawal if such stop order should be issued;
- (k) Not file any amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus to which a participating Holder shall reasonably have objected on the grounds that such amendment or supplement does not comply in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder, after having been furnished with a copy thereof at least two (2) business days prior to the filing thereof; and
- (l) At the request of a participating Holder (i) use all reasonable efforts to obtain and furnish on the effective date of the registration statement or, if

such registration includes an underwritten public offering, at the closing provided for in the underwriting agreement, an opinion, dated such date, of the counsel representing the Company for the purposes of such registration, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, which shall contain such opinions as are customary in an underwritten public offering, or, if the offering is not underwritten, shall state that such registration statement has become effective under the Securities Act and that (or substantially to the effect that): (a) to the best of such counsel's knowledge, no stop order suspending the effectiveness thereof has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or are pending or contemplated under the Securities Act; (b) the registration statement, related prospectus and each amendment or supplement thereto comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and applicable rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder (except that such counsel need express no opinion as to financial statements, schedules or other financial or statistical data contained therein); (c) such counsel has no reason to believe that either the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto (other than financial statements and schedules or financial

untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; (d) the description in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto of all legal and governmental matters and all contracts and other legal documents or instruments described therein are accurate in all material respects; and (e) such counsel does not know of any legal or governmental proceedings, pending or threatened, required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto which are not described as required, nor of any contracts or documents or instruments of the character required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto or to be filed as exhibits to the registration statement, which are not described and filed as required; and (ii) use all reasonable efforts to obtain letters dated on such effective date, and such closing date, if any, from the independent certified public accountants of the Company, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, stating that they are independent certified public accountants within the meaning of the Securities Act and dealing with such matters as the underwriters may request, or, if the offering is not underwritten, stating that in the opinion of such accountants, the financial statements and other financial data pertaining to the Company included in the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Securities Act; such opinion of counsel shall additionally cover such legal matters with respect to the registration and with respect to which such opinion is being given as a participating Holder may reasonably request; such letter from the independent certified public accountants shall additionally cover such other financial matters, including information as to the period ending not more than five (5) business days prior to the date of such letter, with respect to the registration statement and prospectus as a participating Holder may reasonably request.

12.5 Expenses. With respect to each inclusion of Common Stock of a Holder in a registration statement pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof, all registration expenses, fees, costs and expenses of and incidental to such registration, including any public offering in connection therewith shall be borne by the Company (excluding the fees and disbursements of advisors retained by the Holder and counsel acting solely on behalf of the Holder); provided, however, that the Holder shall bear the Holder's pro rata share of the underwriting discount and commissions (up to a maximum aggregate amount equal to 8% of the offering price of the Holder's shares so offered). The fees, costs and expenses of registration to be borne by the Company shall include, without limitation, all registration, filing and NASD fees, printing expenses, fees and disbursements of counsel and accountants for the Company (including the cost of any special audit requested in order to effect such registration), fees and disbursements of counsel for the underwriter or underwriters of such securities (if the Company and/or selling security holders are required to bear such fees and disbursements), all legal fees and disbursements and other expenses of complying with state securities or blue Sky laws of any jurisdiction in which the securities to be offered are to be registered or qualified.

12.6 Indemnification of Holders. Subject to the conditions set forth below, in connection with any registration of securities pursuant to Sections 12.1 or 12.2 hereof, the Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder and each person, if any, who controls the Holder (and the respective officers, directors and agents of Holders), within the meaning of Section 15 of the

(a) Against any and all loss, claim, damage and expense whatsoever arising out or based upon (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending any litigation, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever based upon) any untrue or

alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any preliminary prospectus (if used prior to the effective date of the registration statement), the registration statement or the final prospectus (as from time to time amended and supplemented if the Company shall have filed with the SEC any amendment thereof or amendment thereto) if used within the period during which the Company is required to keep the registration statement or prospectus current, or in any application or other document executed by the Company or based upon written information furnished by the Company filed in any jurisdiction in order to qualify the Company's securities under the securities laws thereof; or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; or any other violation of applicable federal or state statutory or regulatory requirements or limitations relating to action or inaction by the Company in the course of preparing, filing, or implementing such registered offering; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 12.6(a) shall not apply to any loss, claim, damage, liability or action arising out of or based upon any untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in connection therewith;

(b) Subject to the proviso contained in the last sentence of Section 12.6(a) above, against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever to the extent of the aggregate amount paid in settlement of any litigation, commenced or threatened, or of any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission or any such alleged untrue statement or omission (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any such litigation or claim) if such settlement is effected with the written consent of the Company and no indemnity shall inure to the benefit of the Holder or any controlling person thereof if the person asserting the claim failed to receive a copy of the final prospectus at or prior to the written confirmation of the sale of shares of Common Stock to such person if the untrue statement or omission had been corrected in such final prospectus and the failure to receive such final prospectus is not a necessary element of such person's claim;

(c) In no case shall the Company be liable under this indemnity agreement with respect to any claim made against the Holder or any such controlling person (or its respective officers, directors and agents) unless the Company shall be notified, by letter or by telegram confirmed by letter, of any claim made or action commenced against such persons, reasonably promptly (but in any event within twenty (20) days of receipt of such claim or, in the event that any summons or other service of process requires a responsive pleading within thirty (30) days or less time, within ten (10) days after receipt of such summons or other process) after such person shall have received notice of such claim or been served with the summons or other legal process giving information as to the nature and basis of the claim, but failure to so notify the Company shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have otherwise than on account of this indemnity agreement. The Company shall be entitled to participate at its own expense in the defense of any suit brought to enforce

shall be conducted by counsel chosen by it, provided that such counsel is reasonably satisfactory to the Holder. In the event the Company elects to assume the defense of any such suit and retain such counsel, the Holder shall, after the date the Holder is notified of such election, bear the fees and expenses of any counsel thereafter retained by the Holder as well as any other expenses thereafter incurred by the Holder in connection with the defense thereof; provided, however, that the Company shall bear the fees and expenses of any such separate counsel retained by the Holder if the counsel representing the Company has a conflict of interest (which is not waived) with the Holder which would prohibit such counsel from representing the Holder.

12.7 Indemnification of Company. Each Holder participating in any registered offering pursuant to Section 12.1 or 12.2 above agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company and each of the officers and directors and agents of it and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all such losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses as are indemnified against by the Company under Section 12.6 hereof; provided, however, that such indemnification shall be limited to statements or omissions, if any, made (or in settlement of any litigation effected with the written consent of the Holder alleged to have been made) in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any application or other document in reliance upon, and in conformity with, written information furnished in respect of the Holder, by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or in any such application or other document. In case any action shall be brought against the Company, or any other person so indemnified based on any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any such application or other documents, in respect of which indemnity may be sought against a Holder, it shall have the rights and duties given to the Company, and each other person

EXHIBIT B

THIS WARRANT HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR QUALIFIED UNDER ANY STATE SECURITIES LAW. THIS WARRANT AND ANY INTEREST HEREIN MAY BE OFFERED, TRANSFERRED, SOLD OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF ONLY IF REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR IF AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION IS AVAILABLE, AND ONLY IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

WARRANT

FOR THE PURCHASE OF COMMON STOCK
OF
THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY, INC.
Warrant Number 7

THIS CERTIFIES THAT, FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Stephen M. Dearholt, or assigns, is entitled to subscribe for and purchase from The Female Health Company, Inc. a Wisconsin corporation (the Company), 200,000 shares of the fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock, \$.01 par value per share, of the Company, at the Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined) per share.

This Warrant and all warrants issued in substitution or exchange for all or part hereof are herein individually called a "Warrant" and collectively the "Warrants".

1. Definitions. When used in this Warrant, the following terms shall have the meanings specified:

(a) "Affiliate" shall mean any Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with another Person. A Person shall be deemed to control a corporation if such Person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such corporation, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(b) "Common Shares" shall mean and include the Company's presently authorized shares of Common Stock and shall also include any capital stock of any class of the Company hereafter authorized which shall not be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of the rights of the holders thereof to participate in dividends or in the distribution of assets upon the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company; provided that the shares purchasable pursuant to this Warrant shall include shares designated as Common Stock of the Company on the date of original issue of this Warrant or, in case of any reclassification of the outstanding shares thereof, the stock, securities or assets provided for in Section 5(a) hereof.

(c) "Common Stock" shall mean the common stock, \$.01 par value per share, of

(d) "Expiration Date" shall mean the earliest to occur of the following: (i) the exercise of all of the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant; or (ii) March 25, 2008.

(e) "Holder" shall mean Stephen M. Dearholt and any permitted transferee or assignee of all or part of this Warrant and the rights hereunder; provided that, as used in Section 12 hereof such term shall also include any holder or holders of Common Stock (or Other Securities) issued on the exercise of this Warrant other than Persons who received such Common Stock (or Other Securities) in a public offering or pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(f) "Holder Group" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 10 hereof.

(g) "Purchase Price" shall mean the per share purchase price of \$1.16 (subject to adjustment under Section 5) to be paid for shares of Common Stock purchased pursuant to the exercise of this Warrant.

(h) "Other Securities", as used in Section 12 hereof, shall mean any stock (other than Common Stock) and other securities of the Company or any other Person (corporate or otherwise) which the Holder of this Warrant at any time shall be entitled to receive, or shall have received, on the exercise of this

Warrant, in lieu of or in addition to Common Stock, or which at any time shall be issuable or shall have been issued in exchange for or in replacement of Common Stock or Other Securities pursuant to Section 5 hereof or otherwise.

(i) "Person shall mean and include an individual, partnership, corporation, trust, joint venture, incorporated organization and a government or any department or agency thereof.

2. Exercise: Issuance of Certificates: Payment for Shares. This Warrant may be exercised by the Holder, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time on or after March 25, 1999, by the surrender of this Warrant (properly endorsed if required), and payment by the Holder to the Company of the Purchase Price for each share of Common Stock purchased with respect to such exercise by wire transfer or certified or cashiers check. Upon such surrender and payment, the Holder shall be entitled to receive a certificate or certificates representing the shares of Common Stock so purchased, which certificate(s) may contain a standard legend indicating that such shares have not been registered under the Securities Act and prohibiting resale thereof without registration or an opinion of counsel that an exemption from registration is available. The Company agrees that the shares so purchased shall be deemed to be issued to the Holder as the record owner of such shares as of the close of business on the date on which this Warrant shall have been surrendered and payment made for such shares as aforesaid. Subject to the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, certificates for the shares of Common Stock so purchased shall be delivered to the Holder within a reasonable time, not exceeding ten days, after the rights represented by this Warrant shall have been so exercised. If the rights of the Holder of this Warrant are exercised in part, the number of shares of Common Stock which thereafter may be purchased pursuant to this Warrant shall be reduced accordingly and the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock as so reduced.

(a) The Company covenants and agrees that the shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant will, upon such exercise and issuance in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable (except as set forth in Section 180.0622(2)(b), Wis. Stats., as amended and interpreted) and free from all taxes, liens and charges with respect to the issue. The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will at all times have authorized, and reserved for the purpose of issue upon total or partial exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant, a sufficient number of shares of its Common Stock to provide for the exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

(b) The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will deliver to the Holder copies of all reports and information filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, within 10 days after receiving a written request from the Holder.

4. Issuance of Preferred Stock. So long as this Warrant remains outstanding, the Company will not issue any capital stock of any class preferred as to dividends or as to the distribution of assets upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up, unless the rights of the holders thereof shall be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of participation in dividends and in the distribution of such assets.

5. Anti-Dilution Provisions. The above provisions are, however, subject to the following:

(a) If any capital reorganization or reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with another corporation, or the sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation shall be effected in such a way that holders of Common Stock shall be entitled to receive stock, securities or assets with respect to or in exchange for Common Stock, then, as a condition of such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale, lawful and adequate provision shall be made whereby the Holder hereof shall hereafter have the right to purchase and receive upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions specified in this Warrant and in lieu of the shares of the Common Stock of the Company immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby, such shares of stock, securities or assets as may be issued or payable with respect to or in exchange for a number of outstanding shares of such Common Stock equal to the number of shares of such stock immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby had such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale not taken place, and in any such case appropriate provision shall be made with respect to the rights and interests of the Holder of this Warrant to the end that the provisions hereof shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly as may be, in relation to any shares of stock, securities or assets thereafter deliverable upon the exercise hereof, together with such adjustment in the Purchase Price as may be applicable with respect thereto so

that the aggregate price to be paid for shares issued pursuant to this Warrant shall be neither increased nor decreased. The Company shall not effect any such consolidation, merger or sale, unless prior to the consummation thereof the successor corporation (if other than the Company) resulting from such consolidation or merger or the corporation purchasing such assets shall assume by written instrument executed and mailed to the Holder hereof at the last

deliver to such Holder such shares of stock, securities or assets as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, such Holder may be entitled to purchase.

(b) In case any time:

(1) the Company shall declare any cash dividend on its Common Stock at a rate in excess of the rate of the last cash dividend theretofore paid;

(2) the Company shall pay any dividend payable in stock upon its Common Stock, make any distribution (other than regular cash dividends) to the holders of its Common Stock or redeem any shares of its Common Stock;

(3) the Company shall offer for subscription pro rata to the holders of its Common Stock any additional shares of stock of any class or other rights;

(4) there shall be any capital reorganization, reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with, or sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation; or

(5) there shall be a voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company;

then, in any one or more of said cases, the Company shall give written notice, by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the Holder of this Warrant at the address of such Holder as shown on the books of the Company, of the date on which (aa) the books of the Company shall close or a record shall be taken for such dividend, distribution or subscription rights, or (bb) such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up shall take place, as the case may be. Such notice shall also specify the date as of which the holders of Common Stock of record shall participate in such dividend distribution or subscription rights, or shall be entitled to exchange their Common Stock for securities or other property deliverable upon such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up, as the case may be. Such written notice shall be given at least 15 days prior to the action in question and not less than 15 days prior to the record date or the date on which the Company's transfer books are closed in respect thereto.

6. Certain Events. If any event occurs as to which the provisions of this Warrant are not strictly applicable or, if strictly applicable would not fairly protect the rights of the Holder in accordance with the essential intent and principles of such provisions, then the Board of Directors of the Company shall make an adjustment in the application of such provisions, in accordance with such essential intent and principles, so as to protect the Holder's rights as aforesaid.

7. Term of Warrant. This Warrant shall remain outstanding and exercisable until the Expiration Date. To the extent not previously exercised, the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant shall thereupon terminate.

8. Issue Tax. The issuance of certificates for shares of Common Stock upon the total or partial exercise of this Warrant shall be made without charge

9. Closing of Books. The Company will at no time close its transfer books against the transfer of this Warrant or act in any manner which interferes with the timely exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

10. Transfer of Warrant. Subject to any registration or qualification requirements under the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws, this Warrant and all rights hereunder are transferable, in whole or in part, without charge to the Holder, by the Holder in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Warrant to the Company properly endorsed; provided that the Company may require in connection with such transfer an opinion of counsel to the effect that such transfer qualifies for an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. If this Warrant is transferred in part in accordance with the terms hereof, the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock represented by this Warrant immediately prior to such transfer and thereafter the Holder and all transferees and assignees shall constitute the "Holder Group" for purposes of Section 12 hereof.

11. No Voting Rights. This Warrant shall not entitle the Holder to any voting rights as a shareholder of the Company.

12. Registration Rights. All references in this Section 12 to Common Stock shall be deemed to include Other Securities as applicable.

12.1 Demand Registration. At any time (whether before or after the Expiration Date) following the exercise of the right to purchase Common Stock pursuant to this Warrant, a Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") of the resale of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of this Warrant, on Form S-1 or any similar long-form registration or, in the Company's sole discretion, on Form S-2 or S-3 or any similar short-form registration, if available under applicable rules of the SEC. If such request is made by less than all Holders, the Company shall send written notice of such registration request to the remaining Holders within 15 days of receipt of the initial registration request. Unless a remaining Holder shall deliver to the Company, within 20 days after such notice is sent by the Company, a written request for inclusion in the registration demanded by the initial request of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of the Warrant held by such remaining Holder, all rights of such remaining Holder under this Section 12.1 shall be terminated. The written request to be delivered by a Holder to the Company pursuant to this Section 12.1 shall (i) specify the number of shares intended to be offered and sold by the Holder, (ii) express the present intent of the Holder to offer such shares for distribution, and (iii) describe the nature and method of the proposed offer and sale thereof. The registration requested pursuant to this Section 12.1 is referred to herein as "Demand Registration", which term shall also include any Demand Registration as defined in any of the Dearholt Stock Documents referenced in Section 12.1(a) hereof.

(a) Number of Registrations. Notwithstanding any contrary provision contained in this document, the Note Purchase and Warrant Agreement between the Company and Stephen M. Dearholt of even date, the Stock Issuance Agreement between such parties of even date (the "1999 Stock Issuance Agreement"), and such other documents, agreements and warrants that the Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act (collectively, the "Dearholt Stock Documents"), the

under all such Dearholt Stock Documents, and shall be entitled to include all or part of the stock received under any or all of such Dearholt Stock Documents in any Demand Registration, as the Holder Group shall request from time to time; provided, however, that, except for Demand Registrations requested pursuant to the last sentence of this Section 12.1(a), any such Demand Registration shall include at least two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 5(a)). A registration initiated as a Demand Registration may be withdrawn at any time at the request of the Holders of a majority of the shares of the Common Stock requested to be included in such Demand Registration (the "Required Percentage"); provided that in the event a registration initiated as a Demand Registration is so withdrawn, all expenses in connection with such withdrawn registration (including, without limitation, reasonable fees of counsel and accountants for the Company) shall be paid by the participating Holders, pro rata. In the event Stephen M. Dearholt shall pledge or assign his rights and interests to all or part of the Common Stock issued to him upon exercise of this Warrant, or upon exercise of his rights under any of the Dearholt Stock Documents, as collateral pursuant to a borrowing, the rights to Demand Registrations hereunder may be assigned and transferred to said lender (and only one lender at any given time) in connection therewith, and said lender shall be entitled to request such Demand Registrations at any time, without regard to the two hundred thousand (200,000) share minimum under the first sentence of this Section 12.1(a), and notwithstanding the provisions of the first sentence of Section 12.1(c) below.

(b) Priority on Demand Registrations. The Company will not include in the Demand Registration any securities which are not Common Stock owned by a Holder, without the written consent of the Required Percentage of Holders. If the Demand Registration is an underwritten offering, and the managing underwriters advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of shares of Common Stock requested to be included exceeds the number of shares of Common Stock which can be sold in such offering without adversely affecting the market price of the Company's Common Stock, the Company will include in such registration (pro rata from shares of Common Stock requested to be included by each participating Holder), prior to the inclusion of any securities which are not shares of Common Stock owned by a Holder, the number of shares of Common Stock owned by the Holders requested to be included which in the opinion of such underwriters can be sold without such adverse affect; and the balance of the shares of Common Stock which Holder requested to be included in such offering shall be withheld from sale for a period of time requested by the underwritten, but not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days.

(c) Restrictions on Demand Registration. Subject to the next following sentence and the last sentence of Section 12.1(a) above, the Company will not be obligated to effect a Demand Registration within one hundred twenty (120) days after the effective date of a registration in which the Holder was given

an opportunity to participate in a registered offering pursuant to Section 12.2 hereof. In the event that a Holder requests to participate in a registration under Section 12.2 hereof and satisfies the conditions of Section 12.3, and for whatever reason all of the shares of Common Stock which such Holder so requests to be registered are not registered or are not permitted to be offered for sale and sold prior to shares of Common Stock or other equity securities being registered and offered by the Company in such registration, then the provisions of the first sentence of this Section 12.1(c) shall not apply, and the Company shall be obligated to effect a Demand Registration requested by such Holder as soon as practicable in accordance with the terms hereof. The Company may postpone for up to ninety (90) days the filing or the effectiveness of a

Required Percentage of Holders reasonably and in good faith agree that such Demand Registration might have an adverse effect on any proposal or plan by the Company to engage in any financing, acquisition of assets (other than in the ordinary course of business) or any corporate reorganization, merger, consolidation, tender offer or similar transaction.

(d) Selection of Underwriters. If the Demand Registration involves an underwritten public offering, the Company will have the right to select the investment banker(s) and manager(s) to administer the offering, subject to the approval of the Required Percentage of Holders (which will not be unreasonably withheld) of such investment banker(s) and managers(s).

12.2 Participation in Registered Offerings. If the Company at any time or times proposes or is required to register any of its Common Stock or other equity securities for public sale in an underwritten public offering for cash (other than in connection with any stock option, bonus or other employee benefit plan or arrangement) under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities law, it will each such time give written notice to each Holder of its intention to do so. Upon the written request of a Holder given within thirty (30) business days after receipt of any such notice (which request shall state the intended method of disposition of such equity securities and shall state in reasonable detail, to the extent practicable, the net consideration, after all commissions and discounts which the prospective seller or sellers expect to receive upon such disposition), the Company shall use all reasonable efforts to cause all such Common Stock which the Holder so requested to be registered (which request will not be for less than two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock) to be registered under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws (provided, that if the managing underwriter advises that less than all of the registered shares of equity securities should be offered for sale so as not to materially and adversely affect the price or salability of the offering being registered by the Company or the participating Holders for a period not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days, the participating Holders will, if requested by the Company, withhold from sale for such period of time such number of shares of Common Stock (pro rata from the shares of Common Stock requested to be included by the participating Holders) as the underwriter may specify; provided further that in such event a pro rata number of shares proposed to be offered by the Company and all other shareholders of the Company also shall be similarly withheld from sale), all to the extent requisite to permit the sale or other disposition (in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof as aforesaid) by the prospective seller or sellers of the securities so registered. In the event an underwriter is involved with a registration initiated by the Company of the Common Stock, and a Holder requests to participate in the registration, the Holder must commit to sell through the underwriter. The Company may, in its sole discretion, withdraw any registration contemplated by this Section 12.2 and abandon the proposed offering in which a Holder had requested to participate without any further obligation to such Holder with respect to such registration statement or offering; provided however that such Holder shall be indemnified by the Company for any fees, costs and expense of and incidental to such registration, excluding the fees and disbursements of counsel acting solely on behalf of such Holder.

12.3 Obligations of the Holder. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligation of the Company to register any Common Stock of a Holder pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof that such Holder shall (i) furnish to the Company such information regarding the Common Stock held by it and the intended method

Company shall reasonably request and as shall be required in connection with the registration statement to be filed by the Company; (ii) agree to abide by such additional or customary terms affecting the proposed offering as reasonably may be requested by the managing underwriter of such offering, including a requirement, if applicable, to withhold (on a pro-rata basis) from the public market for a period of at least one hundred twenty (120) days after any such offering, any shares excluded from the offering at the instance of the underwriter as permitted under Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof; and (iii) agree in writing in form satisfactory to the Company to pay the underwriting discounts and commissions applicable to the Common Stock being sold by such Holder (subject to the maximum amounts set forth in Section 12.5 hereof).

12.4 Registration Proceedings. If and whenever the Company is required by the provisions of Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof to effect the registration of the Common Stock under the Securities Act, until the securities covered by such registration statement have been sold or for six (6) months after effectiveness, whichever is the shorter period of time, the Company shall:

- (a) Promptly prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Common Stock and use all reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof and to remain effective, subject to the Company's right to withdraw any registration contemplated by Section 12.2 hereof;
- (b) Prepare and file with the SEC such amendments to such registration statement and supplements to the prospectus contained therein as may be necessary to keep such registration statement effective;
- (c) Furnish to each participating Holder and to the underwriters of the securities being registered such reasonable number of copies of the registration statement, preliminary prospectus, final prospectus and such other documents as such underwriters may reasonably request in order to facilitate the public offering of such securities;
- (d) Use all reasonable efforts to register or qualify the securities covered by such registration statement under such state securities or "Blue Sky" laws of such jurisdictions as the participating Holders may reasonably request within twenty (20) days prior to the original filing of such registration statement, except that the Company shall not for any purpose be required to qualify to do business as a foreign corporation in any jurisdiction wherein it is not so qualified, and except that the Company shall not be required to so register or qualify in more than twenty (20) such jurisdictions if in the good faith judgment of the managing underwriter such additional registrations or qualifications would be unreasonably expensive or harmful to the consummation of the proposed offering;
- (e) Notify each participating Holder, promptly after the Company shall receive notice thereof, of the time when such registration statement has become effective or a supplement to any prospectus forming a part of such registration statement has been filed;
- (f) Notify each participating Holder promptly of any request by the SEC for the amending or supplementing of such registration statement or prospectus or for additional information;
- (g) Prepare and file with the SEC, promptly upon the request of a statement or prospectus which, in the opinion of counsel for such Holder and counsel for the underwriter or manager of the offering, are required under the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder in connection with the distribution of Common Stock by such Holder;
- (h) Prepare and promptly file with the SEC and promptly notify each participating Holder of the filing of such amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus as may be necessary to correct any statements or omissions if, at the time when a prospectus relating to such securities is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, any event shall have occurred as the result of which any such prospectus or any other prospectus as then in effect would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading;
- (i) In case a participating Holder or any underwriter for a Holder is required to deliver a prospectus at a time when the prospectus then in circulation is not in compliance with the Securities Act, the Company will prepare and file such supplements or amendments to such registration statement and such prospectus or prospectuses as may be necessary to permit compliance with the requirements of the Securities Act;
- (j) Advise each participating Holder, promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of the issuance of any stop order by the SEC suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose and promptly use all reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or to obtain its withdrawal if such stop order should be issued;
- (k) Not file any amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus to which a participating Holder shall reasonably have objected on the grounds that such amendment or supplement does not comply in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder, after having been furnished with a copy thereof at least two (2) business days prior to the filing thereof; and
- (l) At the request of a participating Holder (i) use all reasonable efforts to obtain and furnish on the effective date of the registration statement or, if

such registration includes an underwritten public offering, at the closing provided for in the underwriting agreement, an opinion, dated such date, of the counsel representing the Company for the purposes of such registration, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, which shall contain such opinions as are customary in an underwritten public offering, or, if the offering is not underwritten, shall state that such registration statement has become effective under the Securities Act and that (or substantially to the effect that): (a) to the best of such counsel's knowledge, no stop order suspending the effectiveness thereof has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or are pending or contemplated under the Securities Act; (b) the registration statement, related prospectus and each amendment or supplement thereto comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and applicable rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder (except that such counsel need express no opinion as to financial statements, schedules or other financial or statistical data contained therein); (c) such counsel has no reason to believe that either the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto (other than financial statements and schedules or financial

untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; (d) the description in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto of all legal and governmental matters and all contracts and other legal documents or instruments described therein are accurate in all material respects; and (e) such counsel does not know of any legal or governmental proceedings, pending or threatened, required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto which are not described as required, nor of any contracts or documents or instruments of the character required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto or to be filed as exhibits to the registration statement, which are not described and filed as required; and (ii) use all reasonable efforts to obtain letters dated on such effective date, and such closing date, if any, from the independent certified public accountants of the Company, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, stating that they are independent certified public accountants within the meaning of the Securities Act and dealing with such matters as the underwriters may request, or, if the offering is not underwritten, stating that in the opinion of such accountants, the financial statements and other financial data pertaining to the Company included in the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Securities Act; such opinion of counsel shall additionally cover such legal matters with respect to the registration and with respect to which such opinion is being given as a participating Holder may reasonably request; such letter from the independent certified public accountants shall additionally cover such other financial matters, including information as to the period ending not more than five (5) business days prior to the date of such letter, with respect to the registration statement and prospectus as a participating Holder may reasonably request.

12.5 Expenses. With respect to each inclusion of Common Stock of a Holder in a registration statement pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof, all registration expenses, fees, costs and expenses of and incidental to such registration, including any public offering in connection therewith shall be borne by the Company (excluding the fees and disbursements of advisors retained by the Holder and counsel acting solely on behalf of the Holder); provided, however, that the Holder shall bear the Holder's pro rata share of the underwriting discount and commissions (up to a maximum aggregate amount equal to 8% of the offering price of the Holder's shares so offered). The fees, costs and expenses of registration to be borne by the Company shall include, without limitation, all registration, filing and NASD fees, printing expenses, fees and disbursements of counsel and accountants for the Company (including the cost of any special audit requested in order to effect such registration), fees and disbursements of counsel for the underwriter or underwriters of such securities (if the Company and/or selling security holders are required to bear such fees and disbursements), all legal fees and disbursements and other expenses of complying with state securities or blue Sky laws of any jurisdiction in which the securities to be offered are to be registered or qualified.

12.6 Indemnification of Holders. Subject to the conditions set forth below, in connection with any registration of securities pursuant to Sections 12.1 or 12.2 hereof, the Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder and each person, if any, who controls the Holder (and the respective officers, directors and agents of Holders), within the meaning of Section 15 of the

(a) Against any and all loss, claim, damage and expense whatsoever arising out or based upon (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending any litigation, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever based upon) any untrue or

alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any preliminary prospectus (if used prior to the effective date of the registration statement), the registration statement or the final prospectus (as from time to time amended and supplemented if the Company shall have filed with the SEC any amendment thereof or amendment thereto) if used within the period during which the Company is required to keep the registration statement or prospectus current, or in any application or other document executed by the Company or based upon written information furnished by the Company filed in any jurisdiction in order to qualify the Company's securities under the securities laws thereof; or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; or any other violation of applicable federal or state statutory or regulatory requirements or limitations relating to action or inaction by the Company in the course of preparing, filing, or implementing such registered offering; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 12.6(a) shall not apply to any loss, claim, damage, liability or action arising out of or based upon any untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in connection therewith;

(b) Subject to the proviso contained in the last sentence of Section 12.6(a) above, against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever to the extent of the aggregate amount paid in settlement of any litigation, commenced or threatened, or of any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission or any such alleged untrue statement or omission (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any such litigation or claim) if such settlement is effected with the written consent of the Company and no indemnity shall inure to the benefit of the Holder or any controlling person thereof if the person asserting the claim failed to receive a copy of the final prospectus at or prior to the written confirmation of the sale of shares of Common Stock to such person if the untrue statement or omission had been corrected in such final prospectus and the failure to receive such final prospectus is not a necessary element of such person's claim;

(c) In no case shall the Company be liable under this indemnity agreement with respect to any claim made against the Holder or any such controlling person (or its respective officers, directors and agents) unless the Company shall be notified, by letter or by telegram confirmed by letter, of any claim made or action commenced against such persons, reasonably promptly (but in any event within twenty (20) days of receipt of such claim or, in the event that any summons or other service of process requires a responsive pleading within thirty (30) days or less time, within ten (10) days after receipt of such summons or other process) after such person shall have received notice of such claim or been served with the summons or other legal process giving information as to the nature and basis of the claim, but failure to so notify the Company shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have otherwise than on account of this indemnity agreement. The Company shall be entitled to participate at its own expense in the defense of any suit brought to enforce

shall be conducted by counsel chosen by it, provided that such counsel is reasonably satisfactory to the Holder. In the event the Company elects to assume the defense of any such suit and retain such counsel, the Holder shall, after the date the Holder is notified of such election, bear the fees and expenses of any counsel thereafter retained by the Holder as well as any other expenses thereafter incurred by the Holder in connection with the defense thereof; provided, however, that the Company shall bear the fees and expenses of any such separate counsel retained by the Holder if the counsel representing the Company has a conflict of interest (which is not waived) with the Holder which would prohibit such counsel from representing the Holder.

12.7 Indemnification of Company. Each Holder participating in any registered offering pursuant to Section 12.1 or 12.2 above agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company and each of the officers and directors and agents of it and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all such losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses as are indemnified against by the Company under Section 12.6 hereof; provided, however, that such indemnification shall be limited to statements or omissions, if any, made (or in settlement of any litigation effected with the written consent of the Holder alleged to have been made) in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any application or other document in reliance upon, and in conformity with, written information furnished in respect of the Holder, by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or in any such application or other document. In case any action shall be brought against the Company, or any other person so indemnified based on any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any such application or other documents, in respect of which indemnity may be sought against a Holder, it shall have the rights and duties given to the Company, and each other person

EXHIBIT B

THIS WARRANT HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR QUALIFIED UNDER ANY STATE SECURITIES LAW. THIS WARRANT AND ANY INTEREST HEREIN MAY BE OFFERED, TRANSFERRED, SOLD OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF ONLY IF REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR IF AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION IS AVAILABLE, AND ONLY IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

WARRANT

FOR THE PURCHASE OF COMMON STOCK
OF
THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY, INC.
Warrant Number 7

THIS CERTIFIES THAT, FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Stephen M. Dearholt, or assigns, is entitled to subscribe for and purchase from The Female Health Company, Inc. a Wisconsin corporation (the Company), 200,000 shares of the fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock, \$.01 par value per share, of the Company, at the Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined) per share.

This Warrant and all warrants issued in substitution or exchange for all or part hereof are herein individually called a "Warrant" and collectively the "Warrants".

1. Definitions. When used in this Warrant, the following terms shall have the meanings specified:

(a) "Affiliate" shall mean any Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with another Person. A Person shall be deemed to control a corporation if such Person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such corporation, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(b) "Common Shares" shall mean and include the Company's presently authorized shares of Common Stock and shall also include any capital stock of any class of the Company hereafter authorized which shall not be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of the rights of the holders thereof to participate in dividends or in the distribution of assets upon the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company; provided that the shares purchasable pursuant to this Warrant shall include shares designated as Common Stock of the Company on the date of original issue of this Warrant or, in case of any reclassification of the outstanding shares thereof, the stock, securities or assets provided for in Section 5(a) hereof.

(c) "Common Stock" shall mean the common stock, \$.01 par value per share, of

(d) "Expiration Date" shall mean the earliest to occur of the following: (i) the exercise of all of the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant; or (ii) March 25, 2008.

(e) "Holder" shall mean Stephen M. Dearholt and any permitted transferee or assignee of all or part of this Warrant and the rights hereunder; provided that, as used in Section 12 hereof such term shall also include any holder or holders of Common Stock (or Other Securities) issued on the exercise of this Warrant other than Persons who received such Common Stock (or Other Securities) in a public offering or pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(f) "Holder Group" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 10 hereof.

(g) "Purchase Price" shall mean the per share purchase price of \$1.16 (subject to adjustment under Section 5) to be paid for shares of Common Stock purchased pursuant to the exercise of this Warrant.

(h) "Other Securities", as used in Section 12 hereof, shall mean any stock (other than Common Stock) and other securities of the Company or any other Person (corporate or otherwise) which the Holder of this Warrant at any time shall be entitled to receive, or shall have received, on the exercise of this

Warrant, in lieu of or in addition to Common Stock, or which at any time shall be issuable or shall have been issued in exchange for or in replacement of Common Stock or Other Securities pursuant to Section 5 hereof or otherwise.

(i) "Person shall mean and include an individual, partnership, corporation, trust, joint venture, incorporated organization and a government or any department or agency thereof.

2. Exercise: Issuance of Certificates: Payment for Shares. This Warrant may be exercised by the Holder, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time on or after March 25, 1999, by the surrender of this Warrant (properly endorsed if required), and payment by the Holder to the Company of the Purchase Price for each share of Common Stock purchased with respect to such exercise by wire transfer or certified or cashiers check. Upon such surrender and payment, the Holder shall be entitled to receive a certificate or certificates representing the shares of Common Stock so purchased, which certificate(s) may contain a standard legend indicating that such shares have not been registered under the Securities Act and prohibiting resale thereof without registration or an opinion of counsel that an exemption from registration is available. The Company agrees that the shares so purchased shall be deemed to be issued to the Holder as the record owner of such shares as of the close of business on the date on which this Warrant shall have been surrendered and payment made for such shares as aforesaid. Subject to the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, certificates for the shares of Common Stock so purchased shall be delivered to the Holder within a reasonable time, not exceeding ten days, after the rights represented by this Warrant shall have been so exercised. If the rights of the Holder of this Warrant are exercised in part, the number of shares of Common Stock which thereafter may be purchased pursuant to this Warrant shall be reduced accordingly and the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock as so reduced.

(a) The Company covenants and agrees that the shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant will, upon such exercise and issuance in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable (except as set forth in Section 180.0622(2)(b), Wis. Stats., as amended and interpreted) and free from all taxes, liens and charges with respect to the issue. The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will at all times have authorized, and reserved for the purpose of issue upon total or partial exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant, a sufficient number of shares of its Common Stock to provide for the exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

(b) The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will deliver to the Holder copies of all reports and information filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, within 10 days after receiving a written request from the Holder.

4. Issuance of Preferred Stock. So long as this Warrant remains outstanding, the Company will not issue any capital stock of any class preferred as to dividends or as to the distribution of assets upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up, unless the rights of the holders thereof shall be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of participation in dividends and in the distribution of such assets.

5. Anti-Dilution Provisions. The above provisions are, however, subject to the following:

(a) If any capital reorganization or reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with another corporation, or the sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation shall be effected in such a way that holders of Common Stock shall be entitled to receive stock, securities or assets with respect to or in exchange for Common Stock, then, as a condition of such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale, lawful and adequate provision shall be made whereby the Holder hereof shall hereafter have the right to purchase and receive upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions specified in this Warrant and in lieu of the shares of the Common Stock of the Company immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby, such shares of stock, securities or assets as may be issued or payable with respect to or in exchange for a number of outstanding shares of such Common Stock equal to the number of shares of such stock immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby had such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale not taken place, and in any such case appropriate provision shall be made with respect to the rights and interests of the Holder of this Warrant to the end that the provisions hereof shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly as may be, in relation to any shares of stock, securities or assets thereafter deliverable upon the exercise hereof, together with such adjustment in the Purchase Price as may be applicable with respect thereto so

that the aggregate price to be paid for shares issued pursuant to this Warrant shall be neither increased nor decreased. The Company shall not effect any such consolidation, merger or sale, unless prior to the consummation thereof the successor corporation (if other than the Company) resulting from such consolidation or merger or the corporation purchasing such assets shall assume by written instrument executed and mailed to the Holder hereof at the last

deliver to such Holder such shares of stock, securities or assets as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, such Holder may be entitled to purchase.

(b) In case any time:

(1) the Company shall declare any cash dividend on its Common Stock at a rate in excess of the rate of the last cash dividend theretofore paid;

(2) the Company shall pay any dividend payable in stock upon its Common Stock, make any distribution (other than regular cash dividends) to the holders of its Common Stock or redeem any shares of its Common Stock;

(3) the Company shall offer for subscription pro rata to the holders of its Common Stock any additional shares of stock of any class or other rights;

(4) there shall be any capital reorganization, reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with, or sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation; or

(5) there shall be a voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company;

then, in any one or more of said cases, the Company shall give written notice, by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the Holder of this Warrant at the address of such Holder as shown on the books of the Company, of the date on which (aa) the books of the Company shall close or a record shall be taken for such dividend, distribution or subscription rights, or (bb) such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up shall take place, as the case may be. Such notice shall also specify the date as of which the holders of Common Stock of record shall participate in such dividend distribution or subscription rights, or shall be entitled to exchange their Common Stock for securities or other property deliverable upon such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up, as the case may be. Such written notice shall be given at least 15 days prior to the action in question and not less than 15 days prior to the record date or the date on which the Company's transfer books are closed in respect thereto.

6. Certain Events. If any event occurs as to which the provisions of this Warrant are not strictly applicable or, if strictly applicable would not fairly protect the rights of the Holder in accordance with the essential intent and principles of such provisions, then the Board of Directors of the Company shall make an adjustment in the application of such provisions, in accordance with such essential intent and principles, so as to protect the Holder's rights as aforesaid.

7. Term of Warrant. This Warrant shall remain outstanding and exercisable until the Expiration Date. To the extent not previously exercised, the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant shall thereupon terminate.

8. Issue Tax. The issuance of certificates for shares of Common Stock upon the total or partial exercise of this Warrant shall be made without charge

9. Closing of Books. The Company will at no time close its transfer books against the transfer of this Warrant or act in any manner which interferes with the timely exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

10. Transfer of Warrant. Subject to any registration or qualification requirements under the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws, this Warrant and all rights hereunder are transferable, in whole or in part, without charge to the Holder, by the Holder in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Warrant to the Company properly endorsed; provided that the Company may require in connection with such transfer an opinion of counsel to the effect that such transfer qualifies for an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. If this Warrant is transferred in part in accordance with the terms hereof, the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock represented by this Warrant immediately prior to such transfer and thereafter the Holder and all transferees and assignees shall constitute the "Holder Group" for purposes of Section 12 hereof.

11. No Voting Rights. This Warrant shall not entitle the Holder to any voting rights as a shareholder of the Company.

12. Registration Rights. All references in this Section 12 to Common Stock shall be deemed to include Other Securities as applicable.

12.1 Demand Registration. At any time (whether before or after the Expiration Date) following the exercise of the right to purchase Common Stock pursuant to this Warrant, a Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") of the resale of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of this Warrant, on Form S-1 or any similar long-form registration or, in the Company's sole discretion, on Form S-2 or S-3 or any similar short-form registration, if available under applicable rules of the SEC. If such request is made by less than all Holders, the Company shall send written notice of such registration request to the remaining Holders within 15 days of receipt of the initial registration request. Unless a remaining Holder shall deliver to the Company, within 20 days after such notice is sent by the Company, a written request for inclusion in the registration demanded by the initial request of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of the Warrant held by such remaining Holder, all rights of such remaining Holder under this Section 12.1 shall be terminated. The written request to be delivered by a Holder to the Company pursuant to this Section 12.1 shall (i) specify the number of shares intended to be offered and sold by the Holder, (ii) express the present intent of the Holder to offer such shares for distribution, and (iii) describe the nature and method of the proposed offer and sale thereof. The registration requested pursuant to this Section 12.1 is referred to herein as "Demand Registration", which term shall also include any Demand Registration as defined in any of the Dearholt Stock Documents referenced in Section 12.1(a) hereof.

(a) Number of Registrations. Notwithstanding any contrary provision contained in this document, the Note Purchase and Warrant Agreement between the Company and Stephen M. Dearholt of even date, the Stock Issuance Agreement between such parties of even date (the "1999 Stock Issuance Agreement"), and such other documents, agreements and warrants that the Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act (collectively, the "Dearholt Stock Documents"), the

under all such Dearholt Stock Documents, and shall be entitled to include all or part of the stock received under any or all of such Dearholt Stock Documents in any Demand Registration, as the Holder Group shall request from time to time; provided, however, that, except for Demand Registrations requested pursuant to the last sentence of this Section 12.1(a), any such Demand Registration shall include at least two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 5(a)). A registration initiated as a Demand Registration may be withdrawn at any time at the request of the Holders of a majority of the shares of the Common Stock requested to be included in such Demand Registration (the "Required Percentage"); provided that in the event a registration initiated as a Demand Registration is so withdrawn, all expenses in connection with such withdrawn registration (including, without limitation, reasonable fees of counsel and accountants for the Company) shall be paid by the participating Holders, pro rata. In the event Stephen M. Dearholt shall pledge or assign his rights and interests to all or part of the Common Stock issued to him upon exercise of this Warrant, or upon exercise of his rights under any of the Dearholt Stock Documents, as collateral pursuant to a borrowing, the rights to Demand Registrations hereunder may be assigned and transferred to said lender (and only one lender at any given time) in connection therewith, and said lender shall be entitled to request such Demand Registrations at any time, without regard to the two hundred thousand (200,000) share minimum under the first sentence of this Section 12.1(a), and notwithstanding the provisions of the first sentence of Section 12.1(c) below.

(b) Priority on Demand Registrations. The Company will not include in the Demand Registration any securities which are not Common Stock owned by a Holder, without the written consent of the Required Percentage of Holders. If the Demand Registration is an underwritten offering, and the managing underwriters advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of shares of Common Stock requested to be included exceeds the number of shares of Common Stock which can be sold in such offering without adversely affecting the market price of the Company's Common Stock, the Company will include in such registration (pro rata from shares of Common Stock requested to be included by each participating Holder), prior to the inclusion of any securities which are not shares of Common Stock owned by a Holder, the number of shares of Common Stock owned by the Holders requested to be included which in the opinion of such underwriters can be sold without such adverse affect; and the balance of the shares of Common Stock which Holder requested to be included in such offering shall be withheld from sale for a period of time requested by the underwritten, but not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days.

(c) Restrictions on Demand Registration. Subject to the next following sentence and the last sentence of Section 12.1(a) above, the Company will not be obligated to effect a Demand Registration within one hundred twenty (120) days after the effective date of a registration in which the Holder was given

an opportunity to participate in a registered offering pursuant to Section 12.2 hereof. In the event that a Holder requests to participate in a registration under Section 12.2 hereof and satisfies the conditions of Section 12.3, and for whatever reason all of the shares of Common Stock which such Holder so requests to be registered are not registered or are not permitted to be offered for sale and sold prior to shares of Common Stock or other equity securities being registered and offered by the Company in such registration, then the provisions of the first sentence of this Section 12.1(c) shall not apply, and the Company shall be obligated to effect a Demand Registration requested by such Holder as soon as practicable in accordance with the terms hereof. The Company may postpone for up to ninety (90) days the filing or the effectiveness of a

Required Percentage of Holders reasonably and in good faith agree that such Demand Registration might have an adverse effect on any proposal or plan by the Company to engage in any financing, acquisition of assets (other than in the ordinary course of business) or any corporate reorganization, merger, consolidation, tender offer or similar transaction.

(d) Selection of Underwriters. If the Demand Registration involves an underwritten public offering, the Company will have the right to select the investment banker(s) and manager(s) to administer the offering, subject to the approval of the Required Percentage of Holders (which will not be unreasonably withheld) of such investment banker(s) and managers(s).

12.2 Participation in Registered Offerings. If the Company at any time or times proposes or is required to register any of its Common Stock or other equity securities for public sale in an underwritten public offering for cash (other than in connection with any stock option, bonus or other employee benefit plan or arrangement) under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities law, it will each such time give written notice to each Holder of its intention to do so. Upon the written request of a Holder given within thirty (30) business days after receipt of any such notice (which request shall state the intended method of disposition of such equity securities and shall state in reasonable detail, to the extent practicable, the net consideration, after all commissions and discounts which the prospective seller or sellers expect to receive upon such disposition), the Company shall use all reasonable efforts to cause all such Common Stock which the Holder so requested to be registered (which request will not be for less than two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock) to be registered under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws (provided, that if the managing underwriter advises that less than all of the registered shares of equity securities should be offered for sale so as not to materially and adversely affect the price or salability of the offering being registered by the Company or the participating Holders for a period not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days, the participating Holders will, if requested by the Company, withhold from sale for such period of time such number of shares of Common Stock (pro rata from the shares of Common Stock requested to be included by the participating Holders) as the underwriter may specify; provided further that in such event a pro rata number of shares proposed to be offered by the Company and all other shareholders of the Company also shall be similarly withheld from sale), all to the extent requisite to permit the sale or other disposition (in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof as aforesaid) by the prospective seller or sellers of the securities so registered. In the event an underwriter is involved with a registration initiated by the Company of the Common Stock, and a Holder requests to participate in the registration, the Holder must commit to sell through the underwriter. The Company may, in its sole discretion, withdraw any registration contemplated by this Section 12.2 and abandon the proposed offering in which a Holder had requested to participate without any further obligation to such Holder with respect to such registration statement or offering; provided however that such Holder shall be indemnified by the Company for any fees, costs and expense of and incidental to such registration, excluding the fees and disbursements of counsel acting solely on behalf of such Holder.

12.3 Obligations of the Holder. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligation of the Company to register any Common Stock of a Holder pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof that such Holder shall (i) furnish to the Company such information regarding the Common Stock held by it and the intended method

Company shall reasonably request and as shall be required in connection with the registration statement to be filed by the Company; (ii) agree to abide by such additional or customary terms affecting the proposed offering as reasonably may be requested by the managing underwriter of such offering, including a requirement, if applicable, to withhold (on a pro-rata basis) from the public market for a period of at least one hundred twenty (120) days after any such offering, any shares excluded from the offering at the instance of the underwriter as permitted under Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof; and (iii) agree in writing in form satisfactory to the Company to pay the underwriting discounts and commissions applicable to the Common Stock being sold by such Holder (subject to the maximum amounts set forth in Section 12.5 hereof).

12.4 Registration Proceedings. If and whenever the Company is required by the provisions of Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof to effect the registration of the Common Stock under the Securities Act, until the securities covered by such registration statement have been sold or for six (6) months after effectiveness, whichever is the shorter period of time, the Company shall:

(a) Promptly prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Common Stock and use all reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof and to remain effective, subject to the Company's right to withdraw any registration contemplated by Section 12.2 hereof;

(b) Prepare and file with the SEC such amendments to such registration statement and supplements to the prospectus contained therein as may be necessary to keep such registration statement effective;

(c) Furnish to each participating Holder and to the underwriters of the securities being registered such reasonable number of copies of the registration statement, preliminary prospectus, final prospectus and such other documents as such underwriters may reasonably request in order to facilitate the public offering of such securities;

(d) Use all reasonable efforts to register or qualify the securities covered by such registration statement under such state securities or "Blue Sky" laws of such jurisdictions as the participating Holders may reasonably request within twenty (20) days prior to the original filing of such registration statement, except that the Company shall not for any purpose be required to qualify to do business as a foreign corporation in any jurisdiction wherein it is not so qualified, and except that the Company shall not be required to so register or qualify in more than twenty (20) such jurisdictions if in the good faith judgment of the managing underwriter such additional registrations or qualifications would be unreasonably expensive or harmful to the consummation of the proposed offering;

(e) Notify each participating Holder, promptly after the Company shall receive notice thereof, of the time when such registration statement has become effective or a supplement to any prospectus forming a part of such registration statement has been filed;

(f) Notify each participating Holder promptly of any request by the SEC for the amending or supplementing of such registration statement or prospectus or for additional information;

(g) Prepare and file with the SEC, promptly upon the request of a

statement or prospectus which, in the opinion of counsel for such Holder and counsel for the underwriter or manager of the offering, are required under the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder in connection with the distribution of Common Stock by such Holder;

(h) Prepare and promptly file with the SEC and promptly notify each participating Holder of the filing of such amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus as may be necessary to correct any statements or omissions if, at the time when a prospectus relating to such securities is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, any event shall have occurred as the result of which any such prospectus or any other prospectus as then in effect would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading;

(i) In case a participating Holder or any underwriter for a Holder is required to deliver a prospectus at a time when the prospectus then in circulation is not in compliance with the Securities Act, the Company will prepare and file such supplements or amendments to such registration statement and such prospectus or prospectuses as may be necessary to permit compliance with the requirements of the Securities Act;

(j) Advise each participating Holder, promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of the issuance of any stop order by the SEC suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose and promptly use all reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or to obtain its withdrawal if such stop order should be issued;

(k) Not file any amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus to which a participating Holder shall reasonably have objected on the grounds that such amendment or supplement does not comply in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder, after having been furnished with a copy thereof at least two (2) business days prior to the filing thereof; and

(l) At the request of a participating Holder (i) use all reasonable efforts to obtain and furnish on the effective date of the registration statement or, if

such registration includes an underwritten public offering, at the closing provided for in the underwriting agreement, an opinion, dated such date, of the counsel representing the Company for the purposes of such registration, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, which shall contain such opinions as are customary in an underwritten public offering, or, if the offering is not underwritten, shall state that such registration statement has become effective under the Securities Act and that (or substantially to the effect that): (a) to the best of such counsel's knowledge, no stop order suspending the effectiveness thereof has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or are pending or contemplated under the Securities Act; (b) the registration statement, related prospectus and each amendment or supplement thereto comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and applicable rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder (except that such counsel need express no opinion as to financial statements, schedules or other financial or statistical data contained therein); (c) such counsel has no reason to believe that either the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto (other than financial statements and schedules or financial

untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; (d) the description in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto of all legal and governmental matters and all contracts and other legal documents or instruments described therein are accurate in all material respects; and (e) such counsel does not know of any legal or governmental proceedings, pending or threatened, required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto which are not described as required, nor of any contracts or documents or instruments of the character required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto or to be filed as exhibits to the registration statement, which are not described and filed as required; and (ii) use all reasonable efforts to obtain letters dated on such effective date, and such closing date, if any, from the independent certified public accountants of the Company, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, stating that they are independent certified public accountants within the meaning of the Securities Act and dealing with such matters as the underwriters may request, or, if the offering is not underwritten, stating that in the opinion of such accountants, the financial statements and other financial data pertaining to the Company included in the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Securities Act; such opinion of counsel shall additionally cover such legal matters with respect to the registration and with respect to which such opinion is being given as a participating Holder may reasonably request; such letter from the independent certified public accountants shall additionally cover such other financial matters, including information as to the period ending not more than five (5) business days prior to the date of such letter, with respect to the registration statement and prospectus as a participating Holder may reasonably request.

12.5 Expenses. With respect to each inclusion of Common Stock of a Holder in a registration statement pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof, all registration expenses, fees, costs and expenses of and incidental to such registration, including any public offering in connection therewith shall be borne by the Company (excluding the fees and disbursements of advisors retained by the Holder and counsel acting solely on behalf of the Holder); provided, however, that the Holder shall bear the Holder's pro rata share of the underwriting discount and commissions (up to a maximum aggregate amount equal to 8% of the offering price of the Holder's shares so offered). The fees, costs and expenses of registration to be borne by the Company shall include, without limitation, all registration, filing and NASD fees, printing expenses, fees and disbursements of counsel and accountants for the Company (including the cost of any special audit requested in order to effect such registration), fees and disbursements of counsel for the underwriter or underwriters of such securities (if the Company and/or selling security holders are required to bear such fees and disbursements), all legal fees and disbursements and other expenses of complying with state securities or blue Sky laws of any jurisdiction in which the securities to be offered are to be registered or qualified.

12.6 Indemnification of Holders. Subject to the conditions set forth below, in connection with any registration of securities pursuant to Sections 12.1 or 12.2 hereof, the Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder and each person, if any, who controls the Holder (and the respective officers, directors and agents of Holders), within the meaning of Section 15 of the

(a) Against any and all loss, claim, damage and expense whatsoever arising out or based upon (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending any litigation, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever based upon) any untrue or

alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any preliminary prospectus (if used prior to the effective date of the registration statement), the registration statement or the final prospectus (as from time to time amended and supplemented if the Company shall have filed with the SEC any amendment thereof or amendment thereto) if used within the period during which the Company is required to keep the registration statement or prospectus current, or in any application or other document executed by the Company or based upon written information furnished by the Company filed in any jurisdiction in order to qualify the Company's securities under the securities laws thereof; or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; or any other violation of applicable federal or state statutory or regulatory requirements or limitations relating to action or inaction by the Company in the course of preparing, filing, or implementing such registered offering; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 12.6(a) shall not apply to any loss, claim, damage, liability or action arising out of or based upon any untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in connection therewith;

(b) Subject to the proviso contained in the last sentence of Section 12.6(a) above, against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever to the extent of the aggregate amount paid in settlement of any litigation, commenced or threatened, or of any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission or any such alleged untrue statement or omission (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any such litigation or claim) if such settlement is effected with the written consent of the Company and no indemnity shall inure to the benefit of the Holder or any controlling person thereof if the person asserting the claim failed to receive a copy of the final prospectus at or prior to the written confirmation of the sale of shares of Common Stock to such person if the untrue statement or omission had been corrected in such final prospectus and the failure to receive such final prospectus is not a necessary element of such person's claim;

(c) In no case shall the Company be liable under this indemnity agreement with respect to any claim made against the Holder or any such controlling person (or its respective officers, directors and agents) unless the Company shall be notified, by letter or by telegram confirmed by letter, of any claim made or action commenced against such persons, reasonably promptly (but in any event within twenty (20) days of receipt of such claim or, in the event that any summons or other service of process requires a responsive pleading within thirty (30) days or less time, within ten (10) days after receipt of such summons or other process) after such person shall have received notice of such claim or been served with the summons or other legal process giving information as to the nature and basis of the claim, but failure to so notify the Company shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have otherwise than on account of this indemnity agreement. The Company shall be entitled to participate at its own expense in the defense of any suit brought to enforce

shall be conducted by counsel chosen by it, provided that such counsel is reasonably satisfactory to the Holder. In the event the Company elects to assume the defense of any such suit and retain such counsel, the Holder shall, after the date the Holder is notified of such election, bear the fees and expenses of any counsel thereafter retained by the Holder as well as any other expenses thereafter incurred by the Holder in connection with the defense thereof; provided, however, that the Company shall bear the fees and expenses of any such separate counsel retained by the Holder if the counsel representing the Company has a conflict of interest (which is not waived) with the Holder which would prohibit such counsel from representing the Holder.

12.7 Indemnification of Company. Each Holder participating in any registered offering pursuant to Section 12.1 or 12.2 above agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company and each of the officers and directors and agents of it and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all such losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses as are indemnified against by the Company under Section 12.6 hereof; provided, however, that such indemnification shall be limited to statements or omissions, if any, made (or in settlement of any litigation effected with the written consent of the Holder alleged to have been made) in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any application or other document in reliance upon, and in conformity with, written information furnished in respect of the Holder, by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or in any such application or other document. In case any action shall be brought against the Company, or any other person so indemnified based on any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any such application or other documents, in respect of which indemnity may be sought against a Holder, it shall have the rights and duties given to the Company, and each other person

EXHIBIT B

THIS WARRANT HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR QUALIFIED UNDER ANY STATE SECURITIES LAW. THIS WARRANT AND ANY INTEREST HEREIN MAY BE OFFERED, TRANSFERRED, SOLD OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF ONLY IF REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR IF AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION IS AVAILABLE, AND ONLY IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

WARRANT

FOR THE PURCHASE OF COMMON STOCK
OF
THE FEMALE HEALTH COMPANY, INC.
Warrant Number 7

THIS CERTIFIES THAT, FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Stephen M. Dearholt, or assigns, is entitled to subscribe for and purchase from The Female Health Company, Inc. a Wisconsin corporation (the Company), 200,000 shares of the fully paid and non-assessable shares of Common Stock, \$.01 par value per share, of the Company, at the Purchase Price (as hereinafter defined) per share.

This Warrant and all warrants issued in substitution or exchange for all or part hereof are herein individually called a "Warrant" and collectively the "Warrants".

1. Definitions. When used in this Warrant, the following terms shall have the meanings specified:

(a) "Affiliate" shall mean any Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under direct or indirect common control with another Person. A Person shall be deemed to control a corporation if such Person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such corporation, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(b) "Common Shares" shall mean and include the Company's presently authorized shares of Common Stock and shall also include any capital stock of any class of the Company hereafter authorized which shall not be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of the rights of the holders thereof to participate in dividends or in the distribution of assets upon the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company; provided that the shares purchasable pursuant to this Warrant shall include shares designated as Common Stock of the Company on the date of original issue of this Warrant or, in case of any reclassification of the outstanding shares thereof, the stock, securities or assets provided for in Section 5(a) hereof.

(c) "Common Stock" shall mean the common stock, \$.01 par value per share, of

(d) "Expiration Date" shall mean the earliest to occur of the following: (i) the exercise of all of the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant; or (ii) March 25, 2008.

(e) "Holder" shall mean Stephen M. Dearholt and any permitted transferee or assignee of all or part of this Warrant and the rights hereunder; provided that, as used in Section 12 hereof such term shall also include any holder or holders of Common Stock (or Other Securities) issued on the exercise of this Warrant other than Persons who received such Common Stock (or Other Securities) in a public offering or pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(f) "Holder Group" shall have the meaning assigned thereto in Section 10 hereof.

(g) "Purchase Price" shall mean the per share purchase price of \$1.16 (subject to adjustment under Section 5) to be paid for shares of Common Stock purchased pursuant to the exercise of this Warrant.

(h) "Other Securities", as used in Section 12 hereof, shall mean any stock (other than Common Stock) and other securities of the Company or any other Person (corporate or otherwise) which the Holder of this Warrant at any time shall be entitled to receive, or shall have received, on the exercise of this

Warrant, in lieu of or in addition to Common Stock, or which at any time shall be issuable or shall have been issued in exchange for or in replacement of Common Stock or Other Securities pursuant to Section 5 hereof or otherwise.

(i) "Person shall mean and include an individual, partnership, corporation, trust, joint venture, incorporated organization and a government or any department or agency thereof.

2. Exercise: Issuance of Certificates: Payment for Shares. This Warrant may be exercised by the Holder, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time on or after March 25, 1999, by the surrender of this Warrant (properly endorsed if required), and payment by the Holder to the Company of the Purchase Price for each share of Common Stock purchased with respect to such exercise by wire transfer or certified or cashiers check. Upon such surrender and payment, the Holder shall be entitled to receive a certificate or certificates representing the shares of Common Stock so purchased, which certificate(s) may contain a standard legend indicating that such shares have not been registered under the Securities Act and prohibiting resale thereof without registration or an opinion of counsel that an exemption from registration is available. The Company agrees that the shares so purchased shall be deemed to be issued to the Holder as the record owner of such shares as of the close of business on the date on which this Warrant shall have been surrendered and payment made for such shares as aforesaid. Subject to the Company's Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, certificates for the shares of Common Stock so purchased shall be delivered to the Holder within a reasonable time, not exceeding ten days, after the rights represented by this Warrant shall have been so exercised. If the rights of the Holder of this Warrant are exercised in part, the number of shares of Common Stock which thereafter may be purchased pursuant to this Warrant shall be reduced accordingly and the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock as so reduced.

(a) The Company covenants and agrees that the shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant will, upon such exercise and issuance in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable (except as set forth in Section 180.0622(2)(b), Wis. Stats., as amended and interpreted) and free from all taxes, liens and charges with respect to the issue. The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will at all times have authorized, and reserved for the purpose of issue upon total or partial exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant, a sufficient number of shares of its Common Stock to provide for the exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

(b) The Company further covenants and agrees that, until the Expiration Date, the Company will deliver to the Holder copies of all reports and information filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, within 10 days after receiving a written request from the Holder.

4. Issuance of Preferred Stock. So long as this Warrant remains outstanding, the Company will not issue any capital stock of any class preferred as to dividends or as to the distribution of assets upon voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up, unless the rights of the holders thereof shall be limited to a fixed sum or percentage of par value in respect of participation in dividends and in the distribution of such assets.

5. Anti-Dilution Provisions. The above provisions are, however, subject to the following:

(a) If any capital reorganization or reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with another corporation, or the sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation shall be effected in such a way that holders of Common Stock shall be entitled to receive stock, securities or assets with respect to or in exchange for Common Stock, then, as a condition of such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale, lawful and adequate provision shall be made whereby the Holder hereof shall hereafter have the right to purchase and receive upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions specified in this Warrant and in lieu of the shares of the Common Stock of the Company immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby, such shares of stock, securities or assets as may be issued or payable with respect to or in exchange for a number of outstanding shares of such Common Stock equal to the number of shares of such stock immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented hereby had such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger or sale not taken place, and in any such case appropriate provision shall be made with respect to the rights and interests of the Holder of this Warrant to the end that the provisions hereof shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly as may be, in relation to any shares of stock, securities or assets thereafter deliverable upon the exercise hereof, together with such adjustment in the Purchase Price as may be applicable with respect thereto so

that the aggregate price to be paid for shares issued pursuant to this Warrant shall be neither increased nor decreased. The Company shall not effect any such consolidation, merger or sale, unless prior to the consummation thereof the successor corporation (if other than the Company) resulting from such consolidation or merger or the corporation purchasing such assets shall assume by written instrument executed and mailed to the Holder hereof at the last

deliver to such Holder such shares of stock, securities or assets as, in accordance with the foregoing provisions, such Holder may be entitled to purchase.

(b) In case any time:

(1) the Company shall declare any cash dividend on its Common Stock at a rate in excess of the rate of the last cash dividend theretofore paid;

(2) the Company shall pay any dividend payable in stock upon its Common Stock, make any distribution (other than regular cash dividends) to the holders of its Common Stock or redeem any shares of its Common Stock;

(3) the Company shall offer for subscription pro rata to the holders of its Common Stock any additional shares of stock of any class or other rights;

(4) there shall be any capital reorganization, reclassification of the capital stock of the Company, or consolidation or merger of the Company with, or sale of all or substantially all of its assets to another corporation; or

(5) there shall be a voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company;

then, in any one or more of said cases, the Company shall give written notice, by first class mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the Holder of this Warrant at the address of such Holder as shown on the books of the Company, of the date on which (aa) the books of the Company shall close or a record shall be taken for such dividend, distribution or subscription rights, or (bb) such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up shall take place, as the case may be. Such notice shall also specify the date as of which the holders of Common Stock of record shall participate in such dividend distribution or subscription rights, or shall be entitled to exchange their Common Stock for securities or other property deliverable upon such reorganization, reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, dissolution, liquidation or winding up, as the case may be. Such written notice shall be given at least 15 days prior to the action in question and not less than 15 days prior to the record date or the date on which the Company's transfer books are closed in respect thereto.

6. Certain Events. If any event occurs as to which the provisions of this Warrant are not strictly applicable or, if strictly applicable would not fairly protect the rights of the Holder in accordance with the essential intent and principles of such provisions, then the Board of Directors of the Company shall make an adjustment in the application of such provisions, in accordance with such essential intent and principles, so as to protect the Holder's rights as aforesaid.

7. Term of Warrant. This Warrant shall remain outstanding and exercisable until the Expiration Date. To the extent not previously exercised, the rights to purchase Common Stock represented by this Warrant shall thereupon terminate.

8. Issue Tax. The issuance of certificates for shares of Common Stock upon the total or partial exercise of this Warrant shall be made without charge

9. Closing of Books. The Company will at no time close its transfer books against the transfer of this Warrant or act in any manner which interferes with the timely exercise of the rights represented by this Warrant.

10. Transfer of Warrant. Subject to any registration or qualification requirements under the Securities Act and applicable state securities laws, this Warrant and all rights hereunder are transferable, in whole or in part, without charge to the Holder, by the Holder in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Warrant to the Company properly endorsed; provided that the Company may require in connection with such transfer an opinion of counsel to the effect that such transfer qualifies for an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. If this Warrant is transferred in part in accordance with the terms hereof, the Company shall reissue a Warrant or Warrants of like tenor representing in the aggregate the right to purchase the number of shares of Common Stock represented by this Warrant immediately prior to such transfer and thereafter the Holder and all transferees and assignees shall constitute the "Holder Group" for purposes of Section 12 hereof.

11. No Voting Rights. This Warrant shall not entitle the Holder to any voting rights as a shareholder of the Company.

12. Registration Rights. All references in this Section 12 to Common Stock shall be deemed to include Other Securities as applicable.

12.1 Demand Registration. At any time (whether before or after the Expiration Date) following the exercise of the right to purchase Common Stock pursuant to this Warrant, a Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") of the resale of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of this Warrant, on Form S-1 or any similar long-form registration or, in the Company's sole discretion, on Form S-2 or S-3 or any similar short-form registration, if available under applicable rules of the SEC. If such request is made by less than all Holders, the Company shall send written notice of such registration request to the remaining Holders within 15 days of receipt of the initial registration request. Unless a remaining Holder shall deliver to the Company, within 20 days after such notice is sent by the Company, a written request for inclusion in the registration demanded by the initial request of all or part of the Common Stock issuable or which has been issued upon exercise of the Warrant held by such remaining Holder, all rights of such remaining Holder under this Section 12.1 shall be terminated. The written request to be delivered by a Holder to the Company pursuant to this Section 12.1 shall (i) specify the number of shares intended to be offered and sold by the Holder, (ii) express the present intent of the Holder to offer such shares for distribution, and (iii) describe the nature and method of the proposed offer and sale thereof. The registration requested pursuant to this Section 12.1 is referred to herein as "Demand Registration", which term shall also include any Demand Registration as defined in any of the Dearholt Stock Documents referenced in Section 12.1(a) hereof.

(a) Number of Registrations. Notwithstanding any contrary provision contained in this document, the Note Purchase and Warrant Agreement between the Company and Stephen M. Dearholt of even date, the Stock Issuance Agreement between such parties of even date (the "1999 Stock Issuance Agreement"), and such other documents, agreements and warrants that the Holder may demand registration under the Securities Act (collectively, the "Dearholt Stock Documents"), the

under all such Dearholt Stock Documents, and shall be entitled to include all or part of the stock received under any or all of such Dearholt Stock Documents in any Demand Registration, as the Holder Group shall request from time to time; provided, however, that, except for Demand Registrations requested pursuant to the last sentence of this Section 12.1(a), any such Demand Registration shall include at least two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock (subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 5(a)). A registration initiated as a Demand Registration may be withdrawn at any time at the request of the Holders of a majority of the shares of the Common Stock requested to be included in such Demand Registration (the "Required Percentage"); provided that in the event a registration initiated as a Demand Registration is so withdrawn, all expenses in connection with such withdrawn registration (including, without limitation, reasonable fees of counsel and accountants for the Company) shall be paid by the participating Holders, pro rata. In the event Stephen M. Dearholt shall pledge or assign his rights and interests to all or part of the Common Stock issued to him upon exercise of this Warrant, or upon exercise of his rights under any of the Dearholt Stock Documents, as collateral pursuant to a borrowing, the rights to Demand Registrations hereunder may be assigned and transferred to said lender (and only one lender at any given time) in connection therewith, and said lender shall be entitled to request such Demand Registrations at any time, without regard to the two hundred thousand (200,000) share minimum under the first sentence of this Section 12.1(a), and notwithstanding the provisions of the first sentence of Section 12.1(c) below.

(b) Priority on Demand Registrations. The Company will not include in the Demand Registration any securities which are not Common Stock owned by a Holder, without the written consent of the Required Percentage of Holders. If the Demand Registration is an underwritten offering, and the managing underwriters advise the Company in writing that in their opinion the number of shares of Common Stock requested to be included exceeds the number of shares of Common Stock which can be sold in such offering without adversely affecting the market price of the Company's Common Stock, the Company will include in such registration (pro rata from shares of Common Stock requested to be included by each participating Holder), prior to the inclusion of any securities which are not shares of Common Stock owned by a Holder, the number of shares of Common Stock owned by the Holders requested to be included which in the opinion of such underwriters can be sold without such adverse affect; and the balance of the shares of Common Stock which Holder requested to be included in such offering shall be withheld from sale for a period of time requested by the underwritten, but not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days.

(c) Restrictions on Demand Registration. Subject to the next following sentence and the last sentence of Section 12.1(a) above, the Company will not be obligated to effect a Demand Registration within one hundred twenty (120) days after the effective date of a registration in which the Holder was given

an opportunity to participate in a registered offering pursuant to Section 12.2 hereof. In the event that a Holder requests to participate in a registration under Section 12.2 hereof and satisfies the conditions of Section 12.3, and for whatever reason all of the shares of Common Stock which such Holder so requests to be registered are not registered or are not permitted to be offered for sale and sold prior to shares of Common Stock or other equity securities being registered and offered by the Company in such registration, then the provisions of the first sentence of this Section 12.1(c) shall not apply, and the Company shall be obligated to effect a Demand Registration requested by such Holder as soon as practicable in accordance with the terms hereof. The Company may postpone for up to ninety (90) days the filing or the effectiveness of a

Required Percentage of Holders reasonably and in good faith agree that such Demand Registration might have an adverse effect on any proposal or plan by the Company to engage in any financing, acquisition of assets (other than in the ordinary course of business) or any corporate reorganization, merger, consolidation, tender offer or similar transaction.

(d) Selection of Underwriters. If the Demand Registration involves an underwritten public offering, the Company will have the right to select the investment banker(s) and manager(s) to administer the offering, subject to the approval of the Required Percentage of Holders (which will not be unreasonably withheld) of such investment banker(s) and managers(s).

12.2 Participation in Registered Offerings. If the Company at any time or times proposes or is required to register any of its Common Stock or other equity securities for public sale in an underwritten public offering for cash (other than in connection with any stock option, bonus or other employee benefit plan or arrangement) under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities law, it will each such time give written notice to each Holder of its intention to do so. Upon the written request of a Holder given within thirty (30) business days after receipt of any such notice (which request shall state the intended method of disposition of such equity securities and shall state in reasonable detail, to the extent practicable, the net consideration, after all commissions and discounts which the prospective seller or sellers expect to receive upon such disposition), the Company shall use all reasonable efforts to cause all such Common Stock which the Holder so requested to be registered (which request will not be for less than two hundred thousand (200,000) shares of Common Stock) to be registered under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws (provided, that if the managing underwriter advises that less than all of the registered shares of equity securities should be offered for sale so as not to materially and adversely affect the price or salability of the offering being registered by the Company or the participating Holders for a period not to exceed one hundred twenty (120) days, the participating Holders will, if requested by the Company, withhold from sale for such period of time such number of shares of Common Stock (pro rata from the shares of Common Stock requested to be included by the participating Holders) as the underwriter may specify; provided further that in such event a pro rata number of shares proposed to be offered by the Company and all other shareholders of the Company also shall be similarly withheld from sale), all to the extent requisite to permit the sale or other disposition (in accordance with the intended method of disposition thereof as aforesaid) by the prospective seller or sellers of the securities so registered. In the event an underwriter is involved with a registration initiated by the Company of the Common Stock, and a Holder requests to participate in the registration, the Holder must commit to sell through the underwriter. The Company may, in its sole discretion, withdraw any registration contemplated by this Section 12.2 and abandon the proposed offering in which a Holder had requested to participate without any further obligation to such Holder with respect to such registration statement or offering; provided however that such Holder shall be indemnified by the Company for any fees, costs and expense of and incidental to such registration, excluding the fees and disbursements of counsel acting solely on behalf of such Holder.

12.3 Obligations of the Holder. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligation of the Company to register any Common Stock of a Holder pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof that such Holder shall (i) furnish to the Company such information regarding the Common Stock held by it and the intended method

Company shall reasonably request and as shall be required in connection with the registration statement to be filed by the Company; (ii) agree to abide by such additional or customary terms affecting the proposed offering as reasonably may be requested by the managing underwriter of such offering, including a requirement, if applicable, to withhold (on a pro-rata basis) from the public market for a period of at least one hundred twenty (120) days after any such offering, any shares excluded from the offering at the instance of the underwriter as permitted under Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof; and (iii) agree in writing in form satisfactory to the Company to pay the underwriting discounts and commissions applicable to the Common Stock being sold by such Holder (subject to the maximum amounts set forth in Section 12.5 hereof).

12.4 Registration Proceedings. If and whenever the Company is required by the provisions of Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof to effect the registration of the Common Stock under the Securities Act, until the securities covered by such registration statement have been sold or for six (6) months after effectiveness, whichever is the shorter period of time, the Company shall:

- (a) Promptly prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Common Stock and use all reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof and to remain effective, subject to the Company's right to withdraw any registration contemplated by Section 12.2 hereof;
- (b) Prepare and file with the SEC such amendments to such registration statement and supplements to the prospectus contained therein as may be necessary to keep such registration statement effective;
- (c) Furnish to each participating Holder and to the underwriters of the securities being registered such reasonable number of copies of the registration statement, preliminary prospectus, final prospectus and such other documents as such underwriters may reasonably request in order to facilitate the public offering of such securities;
- (d) Use all reasonable efforts to register or qualify the securities covered by such registration statement under such state securities or "Blue Sky" laws of such jurisdictions as the participating Holders may reasonably request within twenty (20) days prior to the original filing of such registration statement, except that the Company shall not for any purpose be required to qualify to do business as a foreign corporation in any jurisdiction wherein it is not so qualified, and except that the Company shall not be required to so register or qualify in more than twenty (20) such jurisdictions if in the good faith judgment of the managing underwriter such additional registrations or qualifications would be unreasonably expensive or harmful to the consummation of the proposed offering;
- (e) Notify each participating Holder, promptly after the Company shall receive notice thereof, of the time when such registration statement has become effective or a supplement to any prospectus forming a part of such registration statement has been filed;
- (f) Notify each participating Holder promptly of any request by the SEC for the amending or supplementing of such registration statement or prospectus or for additional information;
- (g) Prepare and file with the SEC, promptly upon the request of a statement or prospectus which, in the opinion of counsel for such Holder and counsel for the underwriter or manager of the offering, are required under the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder in connection with the distribution of Common Stock by such Holder;
- (h) Prepare and promptly file with the SEC and promptly notify each participating Holder of the filing of such amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus as may be necessary to correct any statements or omissions if, at the time when a prospectus relating to such securities is required to be delivered under the Securities Act, any event shall have occurred as the result of which any such prospectus or any other prospectus as then in effect would include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading;
- (i) In case a participating Holder or any underwriter for a Holder is required to deliver a prospectus at a time when the prospectus then in circulation is not in compliance with the Securities Act, the Company will prepare and file such supplements or amendments to such registration statement and such prospectus or prospectuses as may be necessary to permit compliance with the requirements of the Securities Act;
- (j) Advise each participating Holder, promptly after it shall receive notice or obtain knowledge thereof, of the issuance of any stop order by the SEC suspending the effectiveness of such registration statement or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose and promptly use all reasonable efforts to prevent the issuance of any stop order or to obtain its withdrawal if such stop order should be issued;
- (k) Not file any amendment or supplement to such registration statement or prospectus to which a participating Holder shall reasonably have objected on the grounds that such amendment or supplement does not comply in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder, after having been furnished with a copy thereof at least two (2) business days prior to the filing thereof; and
- (l) At the request of a participating Holder (i) use all reasonable efforts to obtain and furnish on the effective date of the registration statement or, if

such registration includes an underwritten public offering, at the closing provided for in the underwriting agreement, an opinion, dated such date, of the counsel representing the Company for the purposes of such registration, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, which shall contain such opinions as are customary in an underwritten public offering, or, if the offering is not underwritten, shall state that such registration statement has become effective under the Securities Act and that (or substantially to the effect that): (a) to the best of such counsel's knowledge, no stop order suspending the effectiveness thereof has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or are pending or contemplated under the Securities Act; (b) the registration statement, related prospectus and each amendment or supplement thereto comply as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and applicable rules and regulations of the SEC thereunder (except that such counsel need express no opinion as to financial statements, schedules or other financial or statistical data contained therein); (c) such counsel has no reason to believe that either the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto (other than financial statements and schedules or financial

untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; (d) the description in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto of all legal and governmental matters and all contracts and other legal documents or instruments described therein are accurate in all material respects; and (e) such counsel does not know of any legal or governmental proceedings, pending or threatened, required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto which are not described as required, nor of any contracts or documents or instruments of the character required to be described in the registration statement or prospectus or amendment or supplement thereto or to be filed as exhibits to the registration statement, which are not described and filed as required; and (ii) use all reasonable efforts to obtain letters dated on such effective date, and such closing date, if any, from the independent certified public accountants of the Company, addressed to the underwriters, if any, and to each participating Holder, stating that they are independent certified public accountants within the meaning of the Securities Act and dealing with such matters as the underwriters may request, or, if the offering is not underwritten, stating that in the opinion of such accountants, the financial statements and other financial data pertaining to the Company included in the registration statement or the prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements of the Securities Act; such opinion of counsel shall additionally cover such legal matters with respect to the registration and with respect to which such opinion is being given as a participating Holder may reasonably request; such letter from the independent certified public accountants shall additionally cover such other financial matters, including information as to the period ending not more than five (5) business days prior to the date of such letter, with respect to the registration statement and prospectus as a participating Holder may reasonably request.

12.5 Expenses. With respect to each inclusion of Common Stock of a Holder in a registration statement pursuant to Sections 12.1 and 12.2 hereof, all registration expenses, fees, costs and expenses of and incidental to such registration, including any public offering in connection therewith shall be borne by the Company (excluding the fees and disbursements of advisors retained by the Holder and counsel acting solely on behalf of the Holder); provided, however, that the Holder shall bear the Holder's pro rata share of the underwriting discount and commissions (up to a maximum aggregate amount equal to 8% of the offering price of the Holder's shares so offered). The fees, costs and expenses of registration to be borne by the Company shall include, without limitation, all registration, filing and NASD fees, printing expenses, fees and disbursements of counsel and accountants for the Company (including the cost of any special audit requested in order to effect such registration), fees and disbursements of counsel for the underwriter or underwriters of such securities (if the Company and/or selling security holders are required to bear such fees and disbursements), all legal fees and disbursements and other expenses of complying with state securities or blue Sky laws of any jurisdiction in which the securities to be offered are to be registered or qualified.

12.6 Indemnification of Holders. Subject to the conditions set forth below, in connection with any registration of securities pursuant to Sections 12.1 or 12.2 hereof, the Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Holder and each person, if any, who controls the Holder (and the respective officers, directors and agents of Holders), within the meaning of Section 15 of the

(a) Against any and all loss, claim, damage and expense whatsoever arising out or based upon (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending any litigation, commenced or threatened, or any claim whatsoever based upon) any untrue or

alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any preliminary prospectus (if used prior to the effective date of the registration statement), the registration statement or the final prospectus (as from time to time amended and supplemented if the Company shall have filed with the SEC any amendment thereof or amendment thereto) if used within the period during which the Company is required to keep the registration statement or prospectus current, or in any application or other document executed by the Company or based upon written information furnished by the Company filed in any jurisdiction in order to qualify the Company's securities under the securities laws thereof; or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; or any other violation of applicable federal or state statutory or regulatory requirements or limitations relating to action or inaction by the Company in the course of preparing, filing, or implementing such registered offering; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 12.6(a) shall not apply to any loss, claim, damage, liability or action arising out of or based upon any untrue or alleged untrue statement or omission made in reliance upon and in conformity with any information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in connection therewith;

(b) Subject to the proviso contained in the last sentence of Section 12.6(a) above, against any and all loss, liability, claim, damage and expense whatsoever to the extent of the aggregate amount paid in settlement of any litigation, commenced or threatened, or of any claim whatsoever based upon any such untrue statement or omission or any such alleged untrue statement or omission (including, but not limited to, any and all expense whatsoever reasonably incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any such litigation or claim) if such settlement is effected with the written consent of the Company and no indemnity shall inure to the benefit of the Holder or any controlling person thereof if the person asserting the claim failed to receive a copy of the final prospectus at or prior to the written confirmation of the sale of shares of Common Stock to such person if the untrue statement or omission had been corrected in such final prospectus and the failure to receive such final prospectus is not a necessary element of such person's claim;

(c) In no case shall the Company be liable under this indemnity agreement with respect to any claim made against the Holder or any such controlling person (or its respective officers, directors and agents) unless the Company shall be notified, by letter or by telegram confirmed by letter, of any claim made or action commenced against such persons, reasonably promptly (but in any event within twenty (20) days of receipt of such claim or, in the event that any summons or other service of process requires a responsive pleading within thirty (30) days or less time, within ten (10) days after receipt of such summons or other process) after such person shall have received notice of such claim or been served with the summons or other legal process giving information as to the nature and basis of the claim, but failure to so notify the Company shall not relieve it from any liability which it may have otherwise than on account of this indemnity agreement. The Company shall be entitled to participate at its own expense in the defense of any suit brought to enforce

shall be conducted by counsel chosen by it, provided that such counsel is reasonably satisfactory to the Holder. In the event the Company elects to assume the defense of any such suit and retain such counsel, the Holder shall, after the date the Holder is notified of such election, bear the fees and expenses of any counsel thereafter retained by the Holder as well as any other expenses thereafter incurred by the Holder in connection with the defense thereof; provided, however, that the Company shall bear the fees and expenses of any such separate counsel retained by the Holder if the counsel representing the Company has a conflict of interest (which is not waived) with the Holder which would prohibit such counsel from representing the Holder.

12.7 Indemnification of Company. Each Holder participating in any registered offering pursuant to Section 12.1 or 12.2 above agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company and each of the officers and directors and agents of it and each other person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all such losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses as are indemnified against by the Company under Section 12.6 hereof; provided, however, that such indemnification shall be limited to statements or omissions, if any, made (or in settlement of any litigation effected with the written consent of the Holder alleged to have been made) in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any application or other document in reliance upon, and in conformity with, written information furnished in respect of the Holder, by or on behalf of the Holder expressly for use in any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or in any such application or other document. In case any action shall be brought against the Company, or any other person so indemnified based on any preliminary prospectus, the registration statement or prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereof or any such application or other documents, in respect of which indemnity may be sought against a Holder, it shall have the rights and duties given to the Company, and each other person

